R&S®SMW200A VECTOR SIGNAL GENERATOR

Specifications



Specifications Version 25.00

Res

ROHDE&SCHWARZ

Make ideas real

CONTENTS

| Key features | 5 |
|---|----|
| Definitions | 6 |
| Frequency and baseband main module options | 7 |
| Frequency options | 7 |
| Signal routing and baseband main module options | 7 |
| Baseband hardware overview | 8 |
| Frequency options and RF path combinations | 9 |
| Low phase noise options | 9 |
| RF characteristics | 10 |
| Frequency | 10 |
| Frequency sweep | 11 |
| Reference frequency | 11 |
| Level | 13 |
| Level sweep | 19 |
| Spectral purity | 20 |
| List mode | 27 |
| Phase coherence (R&S [®] SMW-B90 option) | 28 |
| Simultaneous modulation | |
| Analog modulation | |
| Amplitude modulation (R&S [®] SMW-K720 option) | 31 |
| Frequency modulation (R&S [®] SMW-K720 option) | 31 |
| Phase modulation (R&S [®] SMW-K720 option) | 32 |
| Pulse modulation (R&S [®] SMW-K22 option) | |
| Input for external modulation signals | |
| Modulation sources for analog modulation | 35 |
| Internal modulation generator | 35 |
| Multifunction generator (R&S [®] SMW-K24 option) | 35 |
| LF output | 35 |
| High-performance pulse generator (R&S [®] SMW-K23 option) | 35 |
| I/Q modulation | |
| I/Q modulation performance | |
| Analog I/Q inputs | |
| Standard baseband characteristics | |
| Internal baseband characteristics (R&S [®] SMW-B13 or R&S [®] SMW-B13T option) | 42 |
| Analog I/Q outputs (R&S [®] SMW-B13 or R&S [®] SMW-B13T option) | |
| Differential analog I/Q outputs (R&S [®] SMW-K16 option) | |
| Digital baseband inputs/outputs | |
| Standard baseband generator (R&S [®] SMW-B10 option) – arbitrary waveform mode | |
| Extended sequencing (R&S [®] SMW-K501 option) | |
| Standard baseband generator (R&S [®] SMW-B10 option) – real-time operation (custom digital modulation) | 50 |

| Wideband baseband characteristics | 53 |
|--|----|
| Internal baseband characteristics (R&S [®] SMW-B13XT option) | 53 |
| Wideband analog I/Q outputs (R&S [®] SMW-B13XT option) | 53 |
| Wideband differential analog I/Q outputs (R&S [®] SMW-K17 option) | 54 |
| Digital baseband inputs/outputs for wideband baseband | 56 |
| Wideband baseband generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) – arbitrary waveform mode | 60 |
| ARB Ethernet upload (R&S [®] SMW-K507 option) | 62 |
| Extended sequencing (R&S [®] SMW-K502 option) | 62 |
| Real-time control interface (R&S [®] SMW-K503/-K504 options) | 63 |
| Pulse-on-pulse simulation (R&S [®] SMW-K315 option) | 64 |
| Agile sequencing (R&S [®] SMW-K506 option) | 65 |
| Wideband baseband generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) – real-time operation (custom digital modulation) | 66 |
| Wideband baseband generator for GNSS with high dynamics (R&S [®] SMW-B9F option) | 68 |
| Baseband enhancements | 69 |
| Additive white Gaussian noise (AWGN) (R&S [®] SMW-K62 option) | 69 |
| Enhanced noise generation (R&S [®] SMW-K810 option) | 69 |
| Envelope tracking (R&S [®] SMW-K540 option) | 71 |
| AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion (R&S [®] SMW-K541 option) | 71 |
| Digital Doherty (R&S [®] SMW-K546 option) | 72 |
| User-defined frequency response correction (R&S [®] SMW-K544 option) | 72 |
| Automated RF port alignment (R&S [®] SMW-K545 option) | 72 |
| Crest factor reduction (R&S [®] SMW-K548 option) | 73 |
| Slow I/Q (R&S [®] SMW-K551 option) | 73 |
| Bandwidth extension (R&S [®] SMW-K555 option) | 74 |
| Notched signals (R&S [®] SMW-K811 option) | 74 |
| Customized digital input (R&S [®] SMW-K556 option) | 74 |
| BER measurement (R&S [®] SMW-K80 option) | 75 |
| BLER measurement (R&S [®] SMW-K80 option) | 75 |
| Digital modulation systems | 76 |
| Internal digital standards | |
| Digital standards with R&S [®] WinIQSIM2 | 77 |
| Options with external R&S [®] Pulse Sequencer Software or R&S [®] Pulse Sequencer (DFS) Software | 79 |
| Signal performance for digital standards and modulation systems | 80 |
| 3GPP FDD (R&S [®] SMW-K42 option) | 80 |
| EUTRA/LTE (R&S [®] SMW-K55 option) | 81 |
| IEEE 802.11ac (R&S [®] SMW-K86 option) | 82 |
| IEEE 802.11ad (R&S [®] SMW-K141 option) | 82 |
| IEEE 802.11ax (R&S [®] SMW-K142 option) | 83 |
| IEEE 802.11be (R&S [®] SMW-K147 option) | 83 |
| Custom digital modulation (R&S [®] SMW-B9/-B10 options, real-time mode) | 84 |

| Multichannel, MIMO and fading | 85 |
|--|-----|
| Fading simulator (R&S [®] SMW-B14 option) | |
| Fading simulator on instruments with wideband baseband (R&S [®] SMW-B15 option) | |
| Dynamic fading (R&S [®] SMW-K71 option) | |
| Enhanced fading models (R&S [®] SMW-K72 option) | |
| OTA-MIMO fading enhancements (R&S [®] SMW-K73 option) | |
| Customized dynamic fading (R&S [®] SMW-K820 option) | |
| MIMO fading/routing (R&S [®] SMW-K74 option) | |
| Higher-order MIMO (R&S [®] SMW-K75 option) | |
| MIMO subsets for higher-order MIMO (R&S [®] SMW-K821 option) | |
| Fading bandwidth extension to 400 MHz (R&S [®] SMW-K822 option) | |
| Fading bandwidth extension to 800 MHz (R&S [®] SMW-K823 option) | |
| Multiple entities (R&S [®] SMW-K76 option) | |
| Stream extender (R&S [®] SMW-K550 option) | 101 |
| Radar echo generation (R&S [®] SMW-K78 option) | 101 |
| Health and utilization monitoring service (HUMS) (R&S [®] SMW-K980 option) | |
| Remote control | |
| Connectors | |
| Front panel connectors | 106 |
| Rear panel connectors | 107 |
| General data | |
| Ordering information | 110 |
| Warranty and service | 115 |

Key features

For all your needs

- Frequency range from 100 kHz to 3/6/7.5/12.75/20/31.8/40/44/56/67 GHz
- Optional second RF path with 100 kHz up to 3/6/7.5/12.75/20/31.8/44 GHz
- · Versatile configuration: from single-path vector signal generator to multichannel MIMO receiver tester
- Ideal for MIMO, MSR or LTE-Advanced applications thanks to up to eight signal sources and up to 64 fading channels
- · Modular architecture for optimal adaptation to the application at hand

Simplify your setup

- Easy generation of complex signals
- Maximum eight baseband generators on two internal baseband modules with real-time coder and ARB
- Internal digital adding of baseband signals, even with frequency and level offset
- Wideband baseband and vector signal generator in one box
- Support of all important digital standards such as 5G New Radio, LTE (up to release 15), NB-IoT, eMTC, 3GPP FDD/HSPA/HSPA+, GSM/EDGE/EDGE Evolution, WLAN IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n/j/p/ac/ax/ad/ay, DVB-S2/DVB-S2X, LoRa[®]
- · No separate PC software required for digital standards
- · Generation of radar signal scenarios for module, receiver and DFS tests
- LTE and 3GPP test case wizards for easy base station conformance testing, in line with 3GPP TS 25.141 or 3GPP TS 36.141
- Envelope tracking and AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion options enable full test and verification of ET modulator chipsets
- · Generation of notched signals for noise power ratio measurements

Bring reality to your lab

- · Optional integrated fading section for channel emulation with up to 800 MHz bandwidth
- All important fading scenarios available as presets
- Installation of up to four fading modules, providing as many as 64 logical faders
- Implementation of all key MIMO fading scenarios such as 2x2, 3x3, 4x4, 8x4, 4x8 and 2x4x4 using a single instrument
- Support of complex applications such as dual-carrier HSPA, LTE carrier aggregation and multi-user LTE
- Connection of R&S[®]SGT100A signal generator modules to provide up to eight RF paths
- · Simulation of AWGN, phase noise and impulsive noise

Make your device even better

- Excellent signal quality for high accuracy in spectral and modulation measurements
- Up to 2 GHz I/Q modulation bandwidth (in RF) with internal baseband
- Exceptional modulation frequency response of < 0.4 dB (meas.) over 2 GHz bandwidth
- · User-defined frequency response correction to compensate for the effects of external components
- High-end pulse modulation with on/off ratio > 80 dB and rise/fall time < 10 ns
- Excellent spectral purity (SSB phase noise –150 dBc (typ.) at 1 GHz, 10 kHz offset)
- 3 GHz, 6 GHz, 7.5 GHz and 12.75 GHz RF paths with electronic attenuator
- · Phase coherence option, e.g. for beamforming applications

Speed up your development

- Intuitive operating concept and clever help functions for quick success
- Block diagram as key operating element to visualize signal flow
- · Adaptive GUI for overview of both simple and complex scenarios
- Graphical signal monitoring at practically every point in the signal flow
- · Context-sensitive online help system with complete user documentation
- SCPI macro recorder and code generator for generating executable remote control code from manual operating steps (for MATLAB[®], CVI, etc.)

Grows with your needs

- Customizing of instrument to accommodate virtually every application
- Advanced plug-in system for retrofitting baseband modules without instrument recalibration
- · Software upgrades possible at any time, simple and quick activation via key codes

Definitions

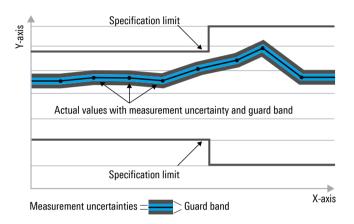
General

Product data applies under the following conditions:

- Three hours of storage at ambient temperature followed by 30 minutes of warm-up operation
- Specified environmental conditions met
- · Recommended calibration interval adhered to
- All internal automatic adjustments performed, if applicable

Specifications with limits

Represent warranted product performance by means of a range of values for the specified parameter. These specifications are marked with limiting symbols such as $\langle, \leq, \rangle, \geq, \pm$, or descriptions such as maximum, limit of, minimum. Compliance is ensured by testing or is derived from the design. Test limits are narrowed by guard bands to take into account measurement uncertainties, drift and aging, if applicable.



Non-traceable specifications with limits (n. trc.)

Represent product performance that is specified and tested as described under Specifications with limits above. However, product performance in this case cannot be warranted due to the lack of measuring equipment traceable to national metrology standards. In this case, measurements are referenced to standards used in the Rohde & Schwarz laboratories.

Specifications without limits

Represent warranted product performance for the specified parameter. These specifications are not specially marked and represent values with no or negligible deviations from the given value (e.g. dimensions or resolution of a setting parameter). Compliance is ensured by design.

Typical data (typ.)

Characterizes product performance by means of representative information for the given parameter. When marked with <, > or as a range, it represents the performance met by approximately 80 % of the instruments at production time. Otherwise, it represents the mean value.

Nominal values (nom.)

Characterize product performance by means of a representative value for the given parameter (e.g. nominal impedance). In contrast to typical data, a statistical evaluation does not take place and the parameter is not tested during production.

Measured values (meas.)

Characterize expected product performance by means of measurement results gained from individual samples.

Uncertainties

Represent limits of measurement uncertainty for a given measurand. Uncertainty is defined with a coverage factor of 2 and has been calculated in line with the rules of the Guide to the Expression of Uncertainty in Measurement (GUM), taking into account environmental conditions, aging, wear and tear.

Device settings and GUI parameters are designated with the format "parameter: value".

Non-traceable specifications with limits, typical data as well as nominal and measured values are not warranted by Rohde & Schwarz.

In line with the 3GPP standard, chip rates are specified in million chips per second (Mcps), whereas bit rates and symbol rates are specified in billion bit per second (Gbps), million bit per second (Mbps), thousand bit per second (kbps), million symbols per second (Msps) or thousand symbols per second (ksps), and sample rates are specified in million samples per second (Msample/s). Gbps, Mcps, Mbps, Msps, kbps, ksps and Msample/s are not SI units.

Frequency and baseband main module options

Frequency options

One of the following frequency options must be installed in RF path A:

| R&S [®] SMW-B1003 | 100 kHz to 3 GHz |
|--|----------------------|
| R&S [®] SMW-B1006 | 100 kHz to 6 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1007 | 100 kHz to 7.5 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1012 | 100 kHz to 12.75 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1020 | 100 kHz to 20 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1031 | 100 kHz to 31.8 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B1040N | 100 kHz to 40 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, | 100 kHz to 44 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1044O | |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, | 100 kHz to 56 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1056O | |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, | 100 kHz to 67 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1067O | |

In addition, one of the following frequency options can be installed in RF path B:

| R&S [®] SMW-B2003 | 100 kHz to 3 GHz |
|--|----------------------|
| R&S [®] SMW-B2006 | 100 kHz to 6 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B2007 | 100 kHz to 7.5 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B2012 | 100 kHz to 12.75 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B2020 | 100 kHz to 20 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B2031 | 100 kHz to 31.8 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B2044, R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | 100 kHz to 44 GHz |
| R&S [®] SMW-B2044O | |

The R&S®SMW-B1003, R&S®SMW-B2003, R&S®SMW-B1006, R&S®SMW-B2006, R&S®SMW-B1007, R&S®SMW-B2007, R&S®SMW-B1012 and R&S®SMW-B2012 options include an electronic attenuator, whereas the R&S®SMW-B1020, R&S®SMW-B2020, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1044N, R&S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, R&S®SMW-B1044O, R&S®SMW-B2044N, R&S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B1056O, R&S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N and R&S®SMW-B1067O options include a mechanical step attenuator.

For possible RF path combinations, see section Frequency options and RF path combinations.

Signal routing and baseband main module options

One of the following options must be installed:

| R&S [®] SMW-B13 | one I/Q path to RF section |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R&S [®] SMW-B13T | two I/Q paths to RF section |
| R&S [®] SMW-B13XT | wideband, two I/Q paths to RF section |

If RF path B is equipped with an R&S[®]SMW-B20xx frequency option, an R&S[®]SMW-B13T or R&S[®]SMW-B13XT option must be installed as the baseband main module.

R&S[®]SMW-B13 and R&S[®]SMW-B13T cannot be installed in instruments equipped with R&S[®]SMW-B1044O, R&S[®]SMW-B2044O, R&S[®]SMW-B1056O or R&S[®]SMW-B1067O frequency options.

Baseband hardware overview

To select between two different baseband sections, simply choose the appropriate baseband main module.

To select the standard baseband section, choose the R&S[®]SMW-B13 or R&S[®]SMW-B13T option as the baseband main module. The standard baseband section enables RF modulation bandwidths up to 160 MHz and allows further options for fading and MIMO to be installed. It provides the following additional hardware options:

| R&S [®] SMW-B10 | standard baseband generator |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| R&S [®] SMW-B14 | fading simulator |

To select the wideband baseband section, choose the R&S[®]SMW-B13XT option as the baseband main module. The wideband baseband section enables RF modulation bandwidths up to 2 GHz and allows further options for fading and MIMO to be installed. It provides the following additional hardware options:

| R&S [®] SMW-B9 | wideband baseband generator |
|--------------------------|---|
| R&S [®] SMW-B9F | wideband baseband generator for GNSS with high dynamics |
| R&S [®] SMW-B15 | fading simulator and signal processor |

Frequency options and RF path combinations

The following RF path combinations are possible (\bullet = possible, – = not possible).

Cells with grey background: These RF path combinations require the R&S®SMW-B94L option (deeper chassis). Note that R&S[®]SMW-B94L is only possible with these RF path combinations.

Cells with white background: These RF path combinations come with the standard chassis (included in the base unit).

| | | | 3 GHz | 6 GHz | 7.5 GHz | 12.75 GHz | 20 GHz | 31.8 GHz | 44 GHz |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| | Path B Path A | (path B not equipped) | R&S®SMW-B2003 | R&S®SMW-B2006 | R&S [®] SMW-B2007 | R&S®SMW-B2012 | R&S®SMW-B2020 | R&S®SMW-B2031 | R&S [®] SMW-B2044(N/O) |
| 3 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1003 | • | • | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| 6 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1006 | • | _ | • | _ | _ | • | _ | _ |
| 7.5 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1007 | • | _ | _ | • | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 12.75 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1012 | • | _ | • | _ | • | _ | _ | _ |
| 20 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1020 | • | _ | • | _ | _ | • | _ | _ |
| 31.8 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1031 | • | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • | _ |
| 40 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1040(N) | • | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 44 GHz | R&S®SMW-B1044(N/O) | • | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | • 1 |
| 56 GHz | R&S®SMW-B1056(N/O) | • | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ |
| 67 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1067(N/O) | ٠ | — | — | - | - | — | - | - |

Low phase noise options

The R&S®SMW200A can be equipped with different types of low phase noise options, providing different levels of phase noise performance.

As a general rule, all installed RF paths must have the same phase noise performance level. For example, if RF path A is equipped with an ultra low phase noise option, and a second RF path (B) shall be installed, the second RF path must also be equipped with an ultra low phase noise option.

The following table shows the possible option combinations for instruments with two RF paths.

| Phase noise performance level | Required options for RF path A | Required options for RF path B |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Standard performance | R&S [®] SMW-B10xx frequency option | R&S [®] SMW-B20xx frequency option |
| Low phase noise | R&S [®] SMW-B10xx frequency option and | R&S [®] SMW-B20xx frequency option and |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B709 | R&S [®] SMW-B719 |
| Improved close-in phase noise | R&S [®] SMW-B10xx frequency option and | R&S [®] SMW-B20xx frequency option and |
| performance | R&S [®] SMW-B710 | R&S [®] SMW-B720 |
| Ultra low phase noise | R&S [®] SMW-B10xx frequency option and | R&S [®] SMW-B20xx frequency option and |
| - | R&S [®] SMW-B711 | R&S [®] SMW-B721 |

¹ R&S[®]SMW-B1044 can only be combined with R&S[®]SMW-B2044, R&S[®]SMW-B1044N can only be combined with R&S[®]SMW-B2044N and R&S[®]SMW-B1044O can only be combined with R&S[®]SMW-B2044O.

RF characteristics

Frequency

| Range | R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003 | 100 kHz to 3 GHz | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006 | 100 kHz to 6 GHz | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007 | 100 kHz to 7.5 GHz | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2012 | 100 kHz to 12.75 GHz | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2020 | 100 kHz to 20 GHz | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B2031 | 100 kHz to 31.8 GHz | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B1040N | 100 kHz to 40 GHz | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, | 100 kHz to 44 GHz | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, R&S [®] SMW-B2044, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, R&S [®] SMW-B2044O | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1056O | 100 kHz to 56 GHz | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067O | 100 kHz to 67 GHz | | | | |
| | overrange | 67 GHz to 72 GHz | | | | |
| Resolution of setting | | 0.001 Hz | | | | |
| Resolution of synthesis | f = 1 GHz | 0.053 nHz (nom.) | | | | |
| Setting time | to within < $1 \cdot 10^{-7}$ for f > 200 MHz or < 124 | | | | | |
| 0 | | with GUI update stopped, I/Q optimization mode: fast, | | | | |
| | after IEC/IEEE bus delimiter | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003, | < 1.2 ms, 0.9 ms (typ.) | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006 | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, | < 1.4 ms, 1.0 ms (typ.) | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2012, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2020 | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1031, | < 1.5 ms, 1.2 ms (typ.) | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2031, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044 | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044O | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, | < 1.7 ms, 1.6 ms (typ.) | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O | | | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B711, R&S [®] SMW-B721 | < 4.0 ms | | | | |

| Setting time (list mode) | to within < $1 \cdot 10^{-7}$ for f > 200 MHz or < 124 | to within < 1 \cdot 10 ⁻⁷ for f > 200 MHz or < 124 Hz for f < 200 MHz, | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| , | with GUI update stopped, I/Q optimization mode: fast, | | | | | |
| | after trigger pulse | after trigger pulse | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003 | < 0.8 ms, 0.6 ms (typ.) | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006 | < 0.8 ms, 0.6 ms (typ.) | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, | < 1.0 ms, 0.7 ms (typ.) | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2012, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2020 | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1031, | < 1.2 ms, 0.9 ms (typ.) | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2031, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044 | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044O | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, | < 1.4 ms, 1.1 ms (typ.) | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O | | | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B711, R&S [®] SMW-B721, | < 4.0 ms | | | | |
| | run mode: live | | | | | |
| Resolution of phase offset setting | | adjustable in 0.1° steps | | | | |

Frequency sweep

| Operating mode | | digital sweep in discrete steps |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Trigger modes | execute sweep continuously with internal trigger source | auto |
| | execute one full sweep | single |
| | execute one step | step |
| | sweep start and stop controlled by external trigger signal | start/stop |
| Trigger source | | external trigger signal (INST TRG A or B at rear), rotary knob, touchpanel, remote control |
| Sweep range | | full frequency range |
| Sweep shape | | sawtooth, triangle |
| Step size setting resolution | linear | 0.001 Hz |
| | logarithmic | 0.01 % to 100 % per step |
| Dwell time setting range | | 1 ms to 100 s |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B711, R&S [®] SMW-B721 | 5 ms to 100 s |
| Dwell time setting resolution | | 0.1 ms |

Reference frequency

| Frequency error | at time of calibration in production | at time of calibration in production | | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | standard or with R&S [®] SMW-B709 | < 1 · 10 ⁻⁸ | | |
| | option | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B710 or | < 5 · 10 ⁻⁹ | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B711 option | | | |
| Aging | after 30 days of uninterrupted operation | | | |
| | standard | ≤ 1 · 10 ⁻⁹ /day, | | |
| | | ≤ 1 · 10 ⁻⁷ /year | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B709/-B710/-B711 | ≤ 5 · 10 ⁻¹⁰ /day, | | |
| | options | ≤ 3 · 10 ⁻⁸ /year | | |
| Temperature effect | in temperature range from 0 °C to +45 °C | | | |
| | standard | ±6 · 10 ⁻⁸ | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B709 option | $\pm 6 \cdot 10^{-9}$ | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B710 or | ±3 · 10 ⁻⁹ | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B711 option | | | |
| Warm-up time | to nominal thermostat temperature | ≤ 10 min (nom.) | | |

| Input for external reference frequence | :y | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Connector type | REF in on rear panel | BNC female | |
| Input frequency | standard | 10 MHz | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K703 option | 10 MHz, 100 MHz | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K704 option | 10 MHz, | |
| | | 1 MHz to 100 MHz, variable | |
| Input frequency setting resolution | with R&S [®] SMW-K704 option | 0.1 Hz | |
| Input level range | level limits | 0 dBm to 20 dBm | |
| . 2 | recommended input level for optimum | 7 dBm to 13 dBm | |
| | phase noise performance | | |
| Input impedance | · · · | 50 Ω (nom.) | |
| Minimum frequency locking range | synchronization bandwidth: wide | ±3 · 10 ⁻⁶ | |
| | synchronization bandwidth: narrow | , | |
| | standard or with R&S [®] SMW-B709 option | ±0.3 · 10 ⁻⁶ | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B710 or R&S [®] SMW-B711 option | ±0.15 · 10 ⁻⁶ | |
| Output for internal reference frequen | | I. | |
| Connector type | REF OUT on rear panel | BNC female | |
| Output frequency | standard | sine wave 10 MHz | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K703 option | sine wave 10 MHz, 100 MHz | |
| | with R&S®SMW-K703 option | | |
| | instrument set to internal reference | sine wave 10 MHz | |
| | instrument set to external reference | sine wave 10 MHz, | |
| | | applied external reference frequency | |
| Output level | | 7 dBm to 14 dBm | |
| Source impedance | | 50 Ω (nom.) | |
| Wideband noise | with R&S [®] SMW-K703 option, | < -155 dBc, -159 dBc (typ.) | |
| Wideballa Hoise | 100 MHz, internal reference, | < -100 ubc, -100 ubc (typ.) | |
| | carrier offset = 10 MHz , | | |
| | measurement bandwidth 1 Hz | | |
| Ultra low noise 1 GHz reference frequencies | | | |
| Input connector type | 1 GHz in on rear panel | SMA female | |
| Input frequency | | 1 GHz | |
| Input level range | level limits | $\geq 6 \text{ dBm}, \leq 20 \text{ dBm}$ | |
| input level range | recommended input level for optimum | 7 dBm to 13 dBm | |
| | phase noise performance | | |
| Input impedance | | 50 Ω (nom.) | |
| Minimum frequency locking range | | $\pm 3 \cdot 10^{-6}$ | |
| Output connector type | 1 GHz out on rear panel | SMA female | |
| Output frequency | | sine wave 1 GHz | |
| Output level | | 7 dBm to 14 dBm | |
| Source impedance | | 50 Ω (nom.) | |
| Wideband noise | 1 GHz, internal reference, | < -154 dBc, -158 dBc (typ.) | |
| | carrier offset = 10 MHz, | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Input for electronic tuning of internal | measurement bandwidth 1 Hz | | |
| | measurement bandwidth 1 Hz I reference frequency | BNC female | |
| Input for electronic tuning of internal Connector type Sensitivity | measurement bandwidth 1 Hz I reference frequency EFC on rear panel | BNC female | |
| | measurement bandwidth 1 Hz I reference frequency | BNC female 1 · 10 ⁻⁸ /V (typ.) -10 V to +10 V | |

R&S[®]SMW-K703 option (100 MHz, 1 GHz reference input/output)

When this option is installed, the 1 GHz low noise input and output for synchronization can be used. In WIDE mode, the signal generator will use this signal directly as a reference for the synthesizer. This option should be used if a very high phase stability between multiple generators is required. The 100 MHz low noise input and output mode is only available with this option.

R&S[®]SMW-K704 option (flexible reference input)

When this option is installed, the reference input frequency can be set in 0.1 Hz steps from 1.0 MHz to 100 MHz. The signal generator will lock its internal reference oscillator on the input frequency. **Note on choosing the proper reference synchronization bandwidth.**

The user has the choice to set the synchronization bandwidth either to NARROW or WIDE.

In WIDE mode, the best possible phase stability is achieved.

The phase noise performance close to the carrier depends on the phase noise of the external signal source.

In NARROW mode, the reference PLL acts as a clean-up-loop in which the phase noise is mainly determined by the signal generator's internal reference source.

This mode is recommended when using external reference sources with close-to-carrier phase noise worse than the R&S[®]SMW200A (i. e. rubidium standards).

Note that due to the slow synchronization, reference locking can take up to 10 s.

Level

| Setting range | 100 kHz ≤ f < 1 MHz | -145 dBm to +8 dBm | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 1 MHz ≤ f < 3 MHz | -145 dBm to +13 dBm | | | | |
| | 3 MHz ≤ f ≤ 67 GHz | -145 dBm to +30 dBm | | | | |
| Specified level range | 100 kHz ≤ f < 1 MHz | -120 dBm to +3 dBm (PEP) 2 | | | | |
| | $1 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 3 \text{ MHz}$ | -120 dBm to +8 dBm (PEP) 2 | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003, | R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003, R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006, | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2012, | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2020 fr | R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2020 frequency options | | | | |
| | 3 MHz < f ≤ 20 GHz | -120 dBm to +18 dBm (PEP) ² | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B2031, | R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B2031, R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R&S [®] SMW-B2044, | R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, R&S [®] SMW-B2044 | O frequency options | | | | |
| | 3 MHz < f ≤ 3 GHz | -120 dBm to +18 dBm (PEP) ² | | | | |
| | 3 GHz < f ≤ 14 GHz | -120 dBm to +17 dBm (PEP) 2 | | | | |
| | 14 GHz < f ≤ 20 GHz | | | | | |
| | CW, I/Q modulation, | -120 dBm to +15 dBm (PEP) 2 | | | | |
| | signal bandwidth ≤ 160 MHz | | | | | |
| | I/Q modulation, | -120 dBm to +12 dBm (PEP) 2 | | | | |
| | signal bandwidth > 160 MHz | | | | | |
| | 20 GHz < f ≤ 29 GHz | -120 dBm to +18 dBm (PEP) ² | | | | |
| | 29 GHz < f ≤ 33 GHz | -120 dBm to +17 dBm (PEP) 2 | | | | |
| | 33 GHz < f ≤ 40 GHz | -120 dBm to +15 dBm (PEP) 2 | | | | |
| | 40 GHz < f ≤ 42 GHz | -120 dBm to +13 dBm (PEP) 2 | | | | |
| | 42 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz | -120 dBm to +11 dBm (PEP) 2 | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N | I, R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, R&S [®] SMW-B1067, | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067 | O frequency options | | | | |
| | 3 MHz < f ≤ 16 GHz | -120 dBm to +15 dBm (PEP) ² | | | | |
| | 16 GHz < f ≤ 19.5 GHz | | | | | |
| | CW, I/Q modulation, | -120 dBm to +13 dBm (PEP) ² | | | | |
| | signal bandwidth ≤ 160 MHz | | | | | |
| | I/Q modulation, | -120 dBm to +10 dBm (PEP) ² | | | | |
| | signal bandwidth > 160 MHz | | | | | |
| | 19.5 GHz < f ≤ 29 GHz | -120 dBm to +14 dBm (PEP) ² | | | | |
| | 29 GHz < f ≤ 33 GHz | -120 dBm to +12 dBm (PEP) ² | | | | |
| | 33 GHz < f ≤ 40 GHz | -120 dBm to +10 dBm (PEP) ² | | | | |
| | 40 GHz < f ≤ 43 GHz | -115 dBm to +9 dBm (PEP) ² | | | | |
| | 43 GHz < f ≤ 60 GHz | -115 dBm to +12 dBm (PEP) ² | | | | |
| | 60 GHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | -115 dBm to +10 dBm (PEP) ² | | | | |
| Resolution of setting | | 0.01 dB (nom.) | | | | |

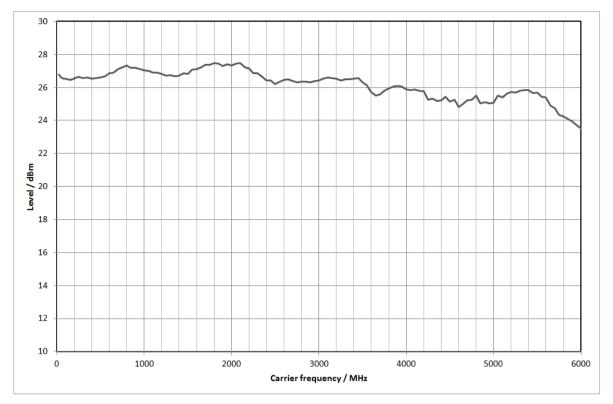
² PEP = peak envelope power.

| Level error | level setting characteristic: auto, temperate | ure range from +18 °C to +33 °C | | |
|------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | 100 kHz ≤ f ≤ 3 GHz | < 0.5 dB | | |
| | 3 GHz < f ≤ 6 GHz | < 0.7 dB | | |
| | 6 GHz < f ≤ 20 GHz | < 0.9 dB | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B2031, | < 1.1 dB | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B10401 | ١, | | |
| | 20 GHz < f ≤ 40 GHz | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044, | < 1.2 dB | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044O, | | | |
| | 20 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, | < 1.1 dB | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B10671 | J, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O, | | | |
| | 20 GHz < f ≤ 43 GHz | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056 | I, R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, | | |
| | 43 GHz < f ≤ 56 GHz | | | |
| | level ≥ –90 dB | < 1.2 dB | | |
| | level < -90 dB | < 1.5 dB | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B10671 | R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067O, | | |
| | 43 GHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | | | |
| | level ≥ –90 dB | < 1.2 dB | | |
| | level < -90 dB | < 1.5 dB | | |
| Additional level error | I/Q modulation | | | |
| | optimization mode: high quality, fast | < 0.3 dB | | |
| | pulse modulation | < 0.5 dB | | |

| Output impedance, | ALC state: on | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| VSWR in 50 Ω system | R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003, | < 1.9, < 1.5 (typ.) |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006, | |
| | 100 kHz < f ≤ 6 GHz | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, | < 2.0, < 1.6 (typ.) |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2012, | |
| | 100 kHz < f ≤ 12.75 GHz | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1020, | < 2.1, < 1.7 (typ.) |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2020, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1031, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2031, R&S [®] SMW-B1040, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044O, | |
| | 100 kHz < f ≤ 20 GHz | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1031, | < 2.2, < 1.8 (typ.) |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2031, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, R&S [®] SMW-B1044, | |
| | R&S°SMW-B1044, R&S®SMW-B2044, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044O, | |
| | step attenuator = $0 dB$, | |
| | 20 GHz < f ≤ 38 GHz | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040, | < 2.6, < 2.2 (typ.) |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, | |
| | R&S ⁻ SMW-B1044O, R&S [®] SMW-B2044O, | |
| | step attenuator = $0 dB$, | |
| | $38 \text{ GHz} < f \le 44 \text{ GHz}$ | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1031, | < 2.1, < 1.7 (typ.) |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2031, | , (), , |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044, | |
| | R&S®SMW-B1044N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044O, | |
| | step attenuator ≥ 5 dB, 20 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, | < 2.2, < 1.8 (typ.) |
| | R&S*SMW-B1056, R&S®SMW-B1056N, | $\sim 2.2, \sim 1.0$ (typ.) |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O, | |
| | 100 kHz < f ≤ 38 GHz | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, | < 2.6, < 2.2 (typ.) |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O, | |
| | 38 GHz < f ≤ 50 GHz | |

| Setting time | to < 0.1 dB deviation from final value, with G | UI update stopped, no relay switchover, | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| | f > 10 MHz, I/Q optimization mode: fast | | | |
| | after IEC/IEEE bus delimiter ³ | < 1.2 ms, 1 ms (typ.) | | |
| | with switching of mechanical step | < 25 ms | | |
| | attenuator, after IEC/IEEE bus delimiter | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, | < 30 ms | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044, R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044O, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O, | | | |
| | with switching of mechanical step | | | |
| | attenuator, | | | |
| | after IEC/IEEE bus delimiter | | | |
| Setting time (list mode) | to < 0.1 dB deviation from final value, with G f > 10 MHz, I/Q optimization mode: fast | UI update stopped, no relay switchover, | | |
| | after trigger pulse ³ | < 0.8 ms, 0.55 ms (typ.) | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B711, | < 1 ms | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B721, run mode: live | | | |
| Interruption-free level setting range | level setting characteristic: | > 20 dB | | |
| | uninterrupted level setting | | | |
| Reverse power (from 50 Ω source) | maximum permissible RF power in output frequency range of RF path with | | | |
| , , , | R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003, R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006 frequency | | | |
| | options; | | | |
| | Note: The RF path is switched off if the reverse power exceeds a limit | | | |
| | (+27 dBm (meas.), depends on RF frequence | | | |
| | 1 MHz < f ≤ 3 GHz | 50 W | | |
| | 3 GHz < f ≤ 6 GHz | 10 W | | |
| | | | | |
| | maximum permissible RF power in output fre | equency range of RF path with | | |
| | | equency range of RF path with [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B1020, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, R&S | [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B1020, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, R&S R&S [®] SMW-B2020, R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S | [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B1020, [®] SMW-B2031, R&S [®] SMW-B1040, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, R&S R&S [®] SMW-B2020, R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R& | ®SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, ®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, เS®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, R&S R&S [®] SMW-B2020, R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R& R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, R&S [®] SMW-B10440, F | ®SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, ®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, เS®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, &&S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, R&S R&S [®] SMW-B2020, R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R& R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, R&S [®] SMW-B10440, F R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B10560, F | ®SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, ®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, เS®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, &&S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, R&S R&S [®] SMW-B2020, R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R& R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, R&S [®] SMW-B10440, F | ®SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, ®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, &S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, &&S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, &&S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | R&S®SMW-B1007, R&S®SMW-B2007, R&S R&S®SMW-B2020, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1044, R& R&S®SMW-B2044N, R&S®SMW-B10440, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B1056O, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B1056O, F R&S®SMW-B1067O frequency options 1 MHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | ©SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, ®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, &S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, &&S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, &&S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | R&S®SMW-B1007, R&S®SMW-B2007, R&S R&S®SMW-B2020, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B10440, F R&S®SMW-B2044N, R&S®SMW-B10440, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B10560, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B10560, F R&S®SMW-B1067O frequency options 1 MHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | ®SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, ®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, &S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, &&S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, &&S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | $\label{eq:rescaled} \begin{array}{l} R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1007, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B2007, R\&S\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B2020, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1031, R\&S\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1040N, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1034, R\&\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1040N, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B10440, F\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B2044N, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B10440, F\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1056N, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1056O, F\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1056N, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1056O, F\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1067O \mbox{ frequency options} \\ 1 \ MHz < f \le 67 \ GHz \\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1003, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B2003, \\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1006, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B2006 \\ \end{array}$ | ©SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, ®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, &S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, &&S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, &&S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | $\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | ©SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, ®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, &S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, &&S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, &&S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W 50 V | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | R&S®SMW-B1007, R&S®SMW-B2007, R&S R&S®SMW-B2020, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B2020, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1044, R R&S®SMW-B2044N, R&S®SMW-B10440, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B10560, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B10560, F R&S®SMW-B1067O frequency options 1 MHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | ©SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, ®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, &S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, &&S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, &&S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | $\label{eq:response} \begin{array}{l} R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1007, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B2007, R\&S\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B2020, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1031, R\&S\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1040N, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1031, R\&S\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1040N, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1031, R\&S\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1040N, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B10440, F\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1056N, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B10560, F\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1056N, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B10560, F\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1067O \ frequency \ options\\ 1 \ MHz < f \le 67 \ GHz\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1003, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B2003, \\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1006, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B2006\\ frequency \ options\\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1007, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B2007, \\ R\&S^{\$}SMW-B1012, R\&S^{\$}SMW-B2012 \end{array}$ | ©SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, ®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, &S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, &&S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, &&S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W 50 V | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | $\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W 50 V 35 V | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | $\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | ©SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, ®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, &S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, &&S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, &&S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W 50 V | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | $\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W 50 V 35 V | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | R&S®SMW-B1007, R&S®SMW-B2007, R&S R&S®SMW-B1007, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B2020, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B10440, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B10460, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B10560, F R&S®SMW-B1067O frequency options 1 MHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, S&S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W 50 V 35 V | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | $\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W 50 V 35 V | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | R&S®SMW-B1007, R&S®SMW-B2007, R&S R&S®SMW-B1007, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B2020, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B10440, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B10460, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B10560, F R&S®SMW-B1067O frequency options 1 MHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, S&S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W 50 V 35 V | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | R&S®SMW-B1007, R&S®SMW-B2007, R&S R&S®SMW-B1007, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B2020, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B10440, F R&S®SMW-B2044N, R&S®SMW-B10440, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B10560, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B10560, F R&S®SMW-B1067O frequency options 1 MHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W 50 V 35 V | | |
| Maximum permissible DC voltage | R&S®SMW-B1007, R&S®SMW-B2007, R&S R&S®SMW-B1007, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B2020, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B10440, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B10460, F R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B10560, F R&S®SMW-B1067O frequency options 1 MHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B1040, S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, S®SMW-B2044O, R&S®SMW-B1056, S&S®SMW-B1067, R&S®SMW-B1067N, 0.5 W 50 V 35 V | | |

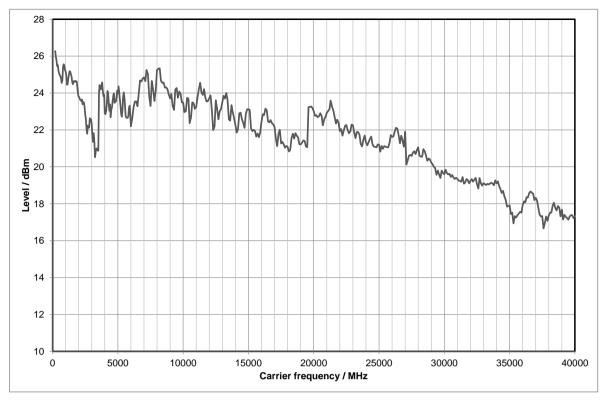
³ R&S[®]SMW-B1007, R&S[®]SMW-B2007, R&S[®]SMW-B1012, R&S[®]SMW-B1020, R&S[®]SMW-B2020, R&S[®]SMW-B1031, R&S[®]SMW-B1040, R&S[®]SMW-B1040N: temperature > +18 °C.



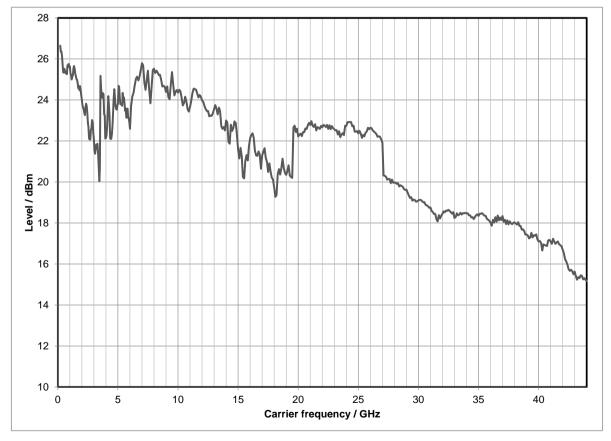
Measured maximum available output level versus frequency with R&S®SMW-B1006, R&S®SMW-B2006 frequency options



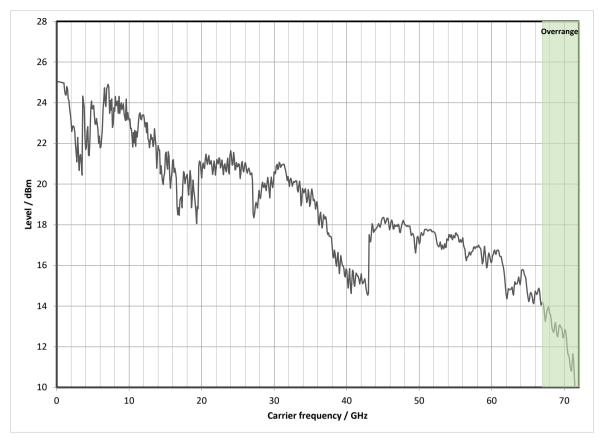
Measured maximum available output level versus frequency with R&S®SMW-B1020, R&S®SMW-B2020 frequency options



Measured maximum available output level versus frequency with R&S®SMW-B1040, R&S®SMW-B1040N frequency options



Measured maximum available output level versus frequency with R&S[®]SMW-B1044, R&S[®]SMW-B1044N, R&S[®]SMW-B1044O, R&S[®]SMW-B2044A, R&S[®]SMW-B204A, R&S[®]SM



Measured maximum available output level versus frequency with R&S[®]SMW-B1067, R&S[®]SMW-B1067N, R&S[®]SMW-B1067O frequency options

Level sweep

| Operating mode | | digital sweep in discrete steps |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Trigger modes | free run | auto |
| | execute one full sweep | single |
| | execute one step | step |
| | sweep start and stop controlled by external trigger signal | start/stop |
| Trigger source | internal | external trigger signal (INST TRG A or B at rear), rotary knob, touchpanel, remote control |
| Trigger slope | external trigger signal | positive, negative |
| Sweep range | interruption-free level sweep, level setting characteristic: uninterrupted level setting | 0.01 dB to 20 dB |
| Sweep shape | | sawtooth, triangle |
| Step size setting resolution | | 0.01 dB |
| Dwell time setting range | | 1 ms to 100 s |
| Dwell time setting resolution | | 0.1 ms |

Spectral purity

| Harmonics ⁴ | CW, f > 1 MHz | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003, | < –30 dBc | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006, | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2012 | | | | |
| | frequency options, level < 10 dBm | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2020, R&S | S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B2031, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, R& | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, I | | | | |
| | frequency options, level < 10 dBm | | | | |
| | $f \le 3.5 \text{ GHz}$ | < -30 dBc | | | |
| | f > 3.5 GHz < -55 dBc | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, R&S [®] SMW-B1067, | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067O frequency options, level < 6 dBm f ≤ 3.5 GHz < -30 dBc | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | f > 3.5 GHz | < -55 dBc | | | |
| Nonharmonics | CW, I/Q modulation (full-scale DC input), le | | | | |
| | > 10 kHz offset from carrier and outside the | | | | |
| | $100 \text{ kHz} \le f \le 200 \text{ MHz}$ | <80 dBc | | | |
| | 200 MHz < f ≤ 1500 MHz | | | | |
| | with R&S®SMW-B13/-B13T options | < -85 dBc | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT option | < -80 dBc | | | |
| | 1500 MHz < f ≤ 3 GHz | < –79 dBc | | | |
| | 3 GHz < f ≤ 6 GHz | < –73 dBc | | | |
| | 6 GHz < f ≤ 12 GHz | < –67 dBc | | | |
| | 12 GHz < f ≤ 24 GHz | <61 dBc | | | |
| | 24 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz | < –55 dBc | | | |
| | 44 GHz < f ≤ 60 GHz | < -53 dBc | | | |
| | 60 GHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | < -47 dBc | | | |
| Nonharmonics with | CW, I/Q modulation (full-scale DC input), level > -10 dBm, | | | | |
| R&S [®] SMW-B711/-B721 options | > 10 kHz offset from carrier and outside the | modulation spectrum | | | |
| | 100 kHz ≤ f ≤ 200 MHz | < –80 dBc | | | |
| | 200 MHz < f ≤ 1500 MHz | | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13/-B13T options | < –90 dBc | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT option | <80 dBc | | | |
| | 1500 MHz < f ≤ 3 GHz | | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13/-B13T options | < –84 dBc | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT option | < -80 dBc | | | |
| | 3 GHz < f ≤ 6 GHz | < -83 dBc | | | |
| | 6 GHz < f ≤ 12 GHz | < –77 dBc | | | |
| | $12 \text{ GHz} < f \le 24 \text{ GHz}$ | < –71 dBc | | | |
| | $24 \text{ GHz} < f \le 44 \text{ GHz}$ | < -65 dBc | | | |
| | $44 \text{ GHz} < f \le 60 \text{ GHz}$ | < -63 dBc | | | |
| | 60 GHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | | | | |
| Subharmonics ⁵ | | < -57 dBc | | | |
| | CW, I/Q modulation (full-scale DC input) | | | | |
| | f ≤ 3 GHz | 4 95 dDa | | | |
| | standard | < -85 dBc | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B711/-B721 | < –95 dBc | | | |
| | | 74.10- | | | |
| | $3 \text{ GHz} < f \le 6 \text{ GHz}$ | < -74 dBc | | | |
| | 6 GHz < f ≤ 40 GHz | < -60 dBc | | | |
| | 40 GHz < f ≤ 42 GHz | < -60 dBc | | | |
| | 42 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz | < –50 dBc | | | |
| | 44 GHz < f ≤ 67 GHz, CW | < –50 dBc | | | |
| Residual FM | RMS value at f = 1 GHz | | | | |
| Residual FIVI | | 1 | | | |
| Residual Fivi | 300 Hz to 3 kHz | < 1 Hz | | | |
| | 300 Hz to 3 kHz 20 Hz to 23 kHz | < 1 Hz < 4 Hz | | | |

⁴ Specifications are not valid for harmonics beyond "specified frequency range".

⁵ Specifications are not valid for subharmonics beyond "specified frequency range".

| Videband noise | carrier offset > 30 MHz, measurement bandwidth = 1 Hz | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | CW, level = 10 dBm | | | | |
| | | R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003, R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006 | | | | |
| | frequency options | | | | | |
| | $20 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 200 \text{ MHz}$ | < -146 dBc, -149 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | 200 MHz < f ≤ 6 GHz | < -150 dBc, -152 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | | 007, R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2012, | | | | |
| | | R&S®SMW-B1020, R&S®SMW-B2020 frequency options | | | | |
| | $20 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 200 \text{ MHz}$ | < -146 dBc, -149 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | 200 MHz < f ≤ 5 GHz | < -150 dBc, -152 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | $5 \text{ GHz} < f \le 12 \text{ GHz}$ | < -147 dBc, -149 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | $12 \text{ GHz} < f \le 20 \text{ GHz}$ | <pre>< -144 dBc, -146 dBc (typ.)</pre> | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R&S [®] SMW-B2 | 031, R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, 044, R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, 000440, R&S [®] SMW-B4050, R&S [®] SMW-B4050 | | | | |
| | | 32044O, R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N | | | | |
| | | 31067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, R&S [®] SMW-B10670 | | | | |
| | frequency options | | | | | |
| | $20 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 200 \text{ MHz}$ | <pre>< -146 dBc, -149 dBc (typ.)</pre> | | | | |
| | $200 \text{ MHz} < f \le 600 \text{ MHz}$ | < -148 dBc, -150 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | $600 \text{ MHz} < f \le 5 \text{ GHz}$ | <pre>< -150 dBc, -152 dBc (typ.)</pre> | | | | |
| | $5 \text{ GHz} < f \le 12 \text{ GHz}$ | < -147 dBc, -149 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | $12 \text{ GHz} < f \le 20 \text{ GHz}$ | <pre>< -144 dBc, -146 dBc (typ.)</pre> | | | | |
| | 20 GHz < f \leq 30 GHz, | < -135 dBc, -138 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | carrier offset = 30 MHz | | | | | |
| | 30 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz, | < –131 dBc, –134 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | carrier offset = 30 MHz | | | | | |
| | 44 GHz < f ≤ 67 GHz, | < –130 dBc, –133 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | | carrier offset = 40 MHz | | | | |
| | I/Q modulation with full-scale internal | | | | | |
| | | I/Q input gain = +4 dB, level = 10 dBm | | | | |
| | $20 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 200 \text{ MHz}$ | < -139 dBc, -142 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | 200 MHz < f ≤ 1 GHz | < -141 dBc, -144 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | 1 GHz < f ≤ 3 GHz | < -142 dBc, -145 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | 3 GHz < f ≤ 12 GHz | < -140 dBc, -143 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2 | | | | | |
| | $12 \text{ GHz} < f \le 20 \text{ GHz}$ | <pre>< -138 dBc, -141 dBc (typ.)</pre> | | | | |
| | | R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B2031, R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, | | | | |
| | | R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R&S [®] SMW-B2044, R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | | | | |
| | | R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, R&S [®] SMW-B2044O, R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N | | | | |
| | | R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067C | | | | |
| | frequency options | | | | | |
| | 12 GHz < f ≤ 20 GHz | < -138 dBc, -141 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | 20 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz, | < –130 dBc, –135 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | carrier offset = 30 MHz | | | | | |
| | 44 GHz < f ≤ 67 GHz, carrier offset = 40 MHz | < –129 dBc, –133 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| SB phase noise | | set = 20 kHz, measurement bandwidth = 1 Hz, | | | | |
| | level = 10 dBm or maximum specified | • • • | | | | |
| | $20 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 200 \text{ MHz}$ | < -134 dBc, -140 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | f = 1 GHz | < -134 dBc, -140 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | f = 2 GHz | < -128 dBc, -134 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | f = 3 GHz | < –124 dBc, –130 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | f = 4 GHz | < -122 dBc, -128 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | | < –118 dBc, –124 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | f = 6 GHz | | | | | |
| | f = 10 GHz | < -114 dBc, -120 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | | < -114 dBc, -120 dBc (typ.) < -108 dBc, -114 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | f = 10 GHz | | | | | |
| | f = 10 GHz f = 20 GHz | < -108 dBc, -114 dBc (typ.) < -104 dBc, -110 dBc (typ.) < -102 dBc, -108 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | f = 10 GHz f = 20 GHz f = 30 GHz f = 40 GHz f = 44 GHz | < -108 dBc, -114 dBc (typ.) < -104 dBc, -110 dBc (typ.) < -102 dBc, -108 dBc (typ.) < -101 dBc, -107 dBc (typ.) | | | | |
| | f = 10 GHz f = 20 GHz f = 30 GHz f = 40 GHz | < -108 dBc, -114 dBc (typ.) < -104 dBc, -110 dBc (typ.) < -102 dBc, -108 dBc (typ.) | | | | |

SSB phase noise with R&S[®]SMW-B709/-B719 options

Specified values in plain text, measured values in brackets () and italics.

| SSB phase noise in dBc | , 1 Hz measuren | nent bandwidth, CW, level | = 10 dBm | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|-------|
| Offset frequency Carrier frequency | 1 Hz | 10 Hz | 100 Hz | 1 kHz |
| f = 10 MHz | (-96) | -112 | -121 | -131 |
| f = 100 MHz | (-77) | -99 | -120 | -131 |
| f = 1 GHz | (-59) | -83 | -104 | -124 |
| f = 2 GHz | (-53) | -77 | -98 | -118 |
| f = 3 GHz | (-49) | -73 | -94 | -114 |
| f = 4 GHz | (-47) | -71 | -92 | -112 |
| f = 6 GHz | (–43) | -67 | -88 | -108 |
| f = 10 GHz | (-39) | -63 | -84 | -104 |
| f = 20 GHz | (-33) | -57 | -78 | -98 |
| f = 30 GHz | (-29) | -53 | -74 | -94 |
| f = 40 GHz | (-27) | -51 | -72 | -92 |
| f = 44 GHz | (-26) | -50 | -71 | -91 |
| f = 56 GHz | (-21) | -45 | -66 | -86 |
| f = 67 GHz | (-19) | -43 | -64 | -84 |

| SSB phase noise in dBc, 1 Hz measurement bandwidth, CW, level = 10 dBm | | | | |
|--|--------|---------|-------|--------|
| Offset frequency | 10 kHz | 100 kHz | 1 MHz | 10 MHz |
| Carrier frequency | | | | |
| f = 10 MHz | -138 | -136 | -141 | |
| f = 100 MHz | -138 | -136 | -141 | -149 |
| f = 1 GHz | -139 | -137 | -144 | -155 |
| f = 2 GHz | -133 | -131 | -138 | -154 |
| f = 3 GHz | -129 | -127 | -134 | -153 |
| f = 4 GHz | -127 | -125 | -132 | -152 |
| f = 6 GHz | -123 | -121 | -128 | -151 |
| f = 10 GHz | –119 | -117 | -124 | -145 |
| f = 20 GHz | –113 | -111 | -118 | -137 |
| f = 30 GHz | -109 | -107 | -114 | -134 |
| f = 40 GHz | -107 | -105 | -112 | -132 |
| f = 44 GHz | -106 | -104 | -111 | -130 |
| f = 56 GHz | -101 | -99 | -106 | -129 |
| f = 67 GHz | -99 | -97 | -104 | -128 |

SSB phase noise with R&S[®]SMW-B710/-B720 options

Specified values in plain text, typical values in brackets (), measured values in brackets () and italics.

| Offset frequency | 1 Hz | 10 Hz | 100 Hz | 1 kHz |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| Carrier frequency | | | | |
| f = 10 MHz | (–110) | -112 (-118) | -122 (-128) | -131 (-137) |
| f = 100 MHz | (–100) | -110 (-116) | -121 (-127) | -131 (-137) |
| f = 1 GHz | (–82) | -97 (-103) | -111 (-117) | -131 (-137) |
| f = 2 GHz | (–76) | -91 (-97) | -105 (-111) | -125 (-131) |
| f = 3 GHz | (–72) | -87 (-93) | -101 (-107) | -121 (-127) |
| f = 4 GHz | (–70) | -85 (-91) | -99 (-105) | -119 (-125) |
| f = 6 GHz | (–66) | -81 (-87) | -95 (-101) | -115 (-121) |
| f = 10 GHz | (–62) | -77 (-83) | -91 (-97) | -111 (-117) |
| f = 20 GHz | (–56) | -71 (-77) | -85 (-91) | -105 (-111) |
| f = 30 GHz | (-52) | -67 (-73) | -81 (-87) | -101 (-107) |
| f = 40 GHz | (–50) | -65 (-71) | -79 (-85) | -99 (-105) |
| f = 44 GHz | (–49) | -64 (-70) | -78 (-84) | -98 (-104) |
| f = 56 GHz | (-45) | -59 (-65) | -73 (-79) | -93 (-99) |
| f = 67 GHz | (-42) | -57 (-63) | -71 (-77) | -91 (-97) |

| SSB phase noise in dBc, 1 Hz measurement bandwidth, CW, level = 10 dBm | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Offset frequency | 10 kHz | 100 kHz | 1 MHz | 10 MHz |
| | | | | |
| Carrier frequency | | | | |
| f = 10 MHz | –138 (–144) | -136 (-142) | -141 (-147) | |
| f = 100 MHz | –138 (–144) | -136 (-142) | -141 (-147) | -149 (-155) |
| f = 1 GHz | –139 (–145) | -137 (-143) | -144 (-150) | –155 (–161) |
| f = 2 GHz | –133 (–139) | –131 (–137) | -138 (-144) | -154 (-160) |
| f = 3 GHz | –129 (–135) | -127 (-133) | -134 (-140) | -153 (-159) |
| f = 4 GHz | –127 (–133) | –125 (–131) | -132 (-138) | -152 (-158) |
| f = 6 GHz | –123 (–129) | -121 (-127) | -128 (-134) | –151 (–157) |
| f = 10 GHz | –119 (–125) | –117 (–123) | -124 (-130) | –145 (–151) |
| f = 20 GHz | –113 (–119) | –111 (–117) | -118 (-124) | -137 (-143) |
| f = 30 GHz | –109 (–115) | –107 (–113) | -114 (-120) | -134 (-140) |
| f = 40 GHz | –107 (–113) | –105 (–111) | -112 (-118) | -132 (-138) |
| f = 44 GHz | -106 (-112) | -104 (-110) | –111 (–117) | -130 (-136) |
| f = 56 GHz | -101 (-107) | -99 (-105) | -106 (-112) | –129 (–135) |
| f = 67 GHz | -99 (-105) | -97 (-103) | -104 (-110) | -128 (-134) |

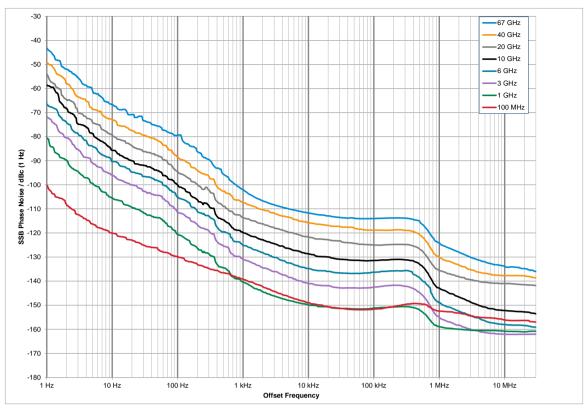
SSB phase noise with R&S[®]SMW-B711/-B721 option

Specified values in plain text, typical values in brackets (), measured values in brackets () and italics.

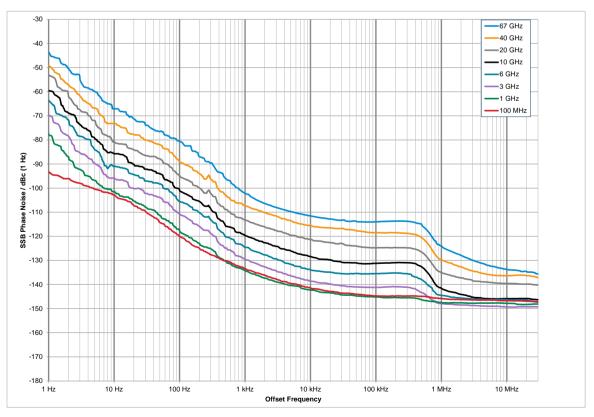
SSB phase noise in dBc, 1 Hz measurement bandwidth, CW, level = 10 dBm

| Offset frequency | 1 Hz | 10 Hz | 100 Hz | 1 kHz |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| Carrier frequency | | | | |
| f = 10 MHz | (–110) | -112 (-128) | -122 (-128) | -133 (-139) |
| f = 100 MHz | (–100) | -110 (-116) | -121 (-127) | -133 (-139) |
| f = 1 GHz | (–82) | -97 (-103) | –111 (–117) | -135 (-141) |
| f = 2 GHz | (–76) | -91 (-97) | -105 (-111) | -129 (-135) |
| f = 3 GHz | (–72) | -87 (-93) | -101 (-107) | –125 (–131) |
| f = 4 GHz | (–70) | -85 (-91) | -99 (-105) | -123 (-129) |
| f = 6 GHz | (–66) | -81 (-87) | -95 (-101) | –119 (–125) |
| f = 10 GHz | (–62) | -77 (-83) | -91 (-97) | –115 (–121) |
| f = 20 GHz | (–56) | -71 (-77) | -85 (-91) | -109 (-115) |
| f = 30 GHz | (–52) | -67 (-73) | -81 (-87) | -105 (-111) |
| f = 40 GHz | (–50) | -65 (-71) | -79 (-85) | -103 (-109) |
| f = 44 GHz | (–49) | -64 (-70) | -78 (-84) | -102 (-108) |
| f = 56 GHz | (-45) | -60 (-66) | -74 (-80) | -98 (-104) |
| f = 67 GHz | (-43) | -58 (-64) | -72 (-78) | -96 (-102) |

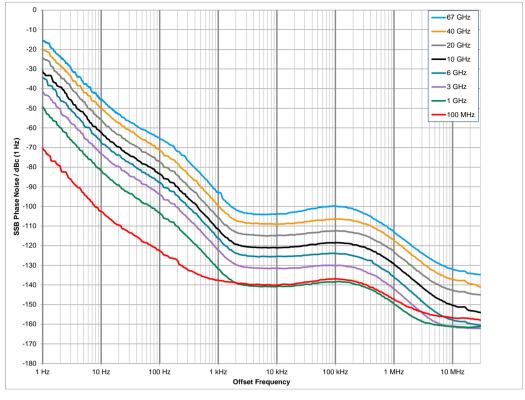
| SSB phase noise in dBc, 1 Hz measurement bandwidth, CW, level = 10 dBm | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Offset frequency | 10 kHz | 100 kHz | 1 MHz | 10 MHz |
| | | | | |
| Carrier frequency | | | | |
| f = 10 MHz | -143 (-149) | -146 (-152) | -146 (-152) | |
| f = 100 MHz | -143 (-149) | -146 (-152) | -146 (-152) | –149 (–155) |
| f = 1 GHz | -144 (-150) | –145 (–151) | -151 (-161) | –155 (–161) |
| f = 2 GHz | -138 (-144) | -139 (-145) | -145 (-157) | –155 (–161) |
| f = 3 GHz | -134 (-140) | –135 (–141) | -141 (-156) | –155 (–161) |
| f = 4 GHz | -132 (-138) | -133 (-139) | -139 (-151) | -154 (-160) |
| f = 6 GHz | -128 (-134) | –129 (–135) | -135 (-150) | –153 (–159) |
| f = 10 GHz | -124 (-130) | –125 (–131) | -131 (-145) | -147 (-153) |
| f = 20 GHz | –118 (–124) | –119 (–125) | -125 (-139) | -137 (-143) |
| f = 30 GHz | -114 (-120) | –115 (–121) | -121 (-127) | –135 (–141) |
| f = 40 GHz | –112 (–118) | –113 (–119) | –119 (–133) | –133 (–139) |
| f = 44 GHz | –111 (–117) | -112 (-118) | –118 (–131) | -132 (-138) |
| f = 56 GHz | -107 (-113) | -108 (-114) | -114 (-120) | -131 (-137) |
| f = 67 GHz | –105 (–111) | -106 (-112) | –112 (–118) | -128 (-134) |



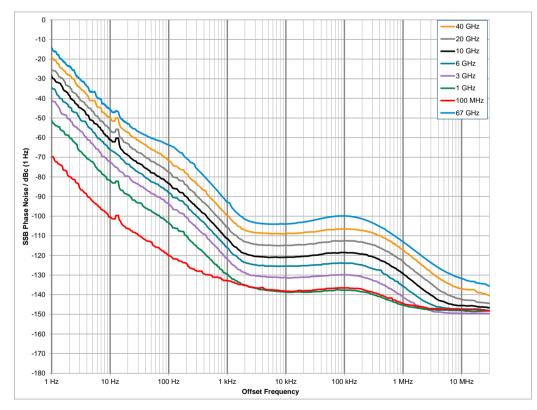
Measured SSB phase noise performance with R&S®SMW-B711/-B721 options, CW mode



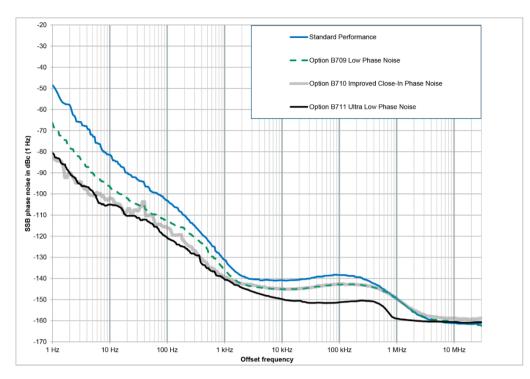
Measured SSB phase noise performance with R&S®SMW-B711/-B721 options, I/Q mode



Measured SSB phase noise performance, standard instrument, CW mode



Measured SSB phase noise performance, standard instrument, I/Q mode



Measured SSB phase noise performance at f = 1 GHz, CW mode, standard performance versus the R&S[®]SMW-B709, R&S[®]SMW-B710 and R&S[®]SMW-B711 options

List mode

Frequency and level values can be stored in a list and set in an extremely short amount of time, triggered by an internal timer or an external trigger connector. There are two run modes available:

- Learned: faster (see frequency and level data), limited number of steps, cannot be combined with I/Q optimization mode "high quality", not available if the instrument is equipped with R&S[®]SMW-B711/-B721 ultra low phase noise options
- Live: works only for dwell times above 2 ms

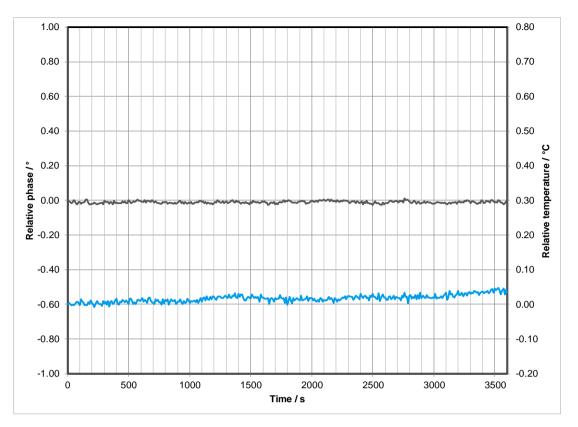
| Run modes | | learned, live |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| Operating modes | internal trigger, infinite | automatic |
| | internal trigger, one sweep per trigger | single |
| | event | |
| | internal trigger, one step per trigger event | step |
| | external trigger, one sweep per trigger | extern single |
| | event | |
| | external trigger, one step per trigger event | extern step |
| Maximum number of steps (learned mode) | | 10000 |
| Dwell time | can be set individually for each step | 0.5 ms to 100 s |
| Resolution | | 0.1 ms |
| Setting time | after external trigger | see frequency and level data |

Phase coherence (R&S®SMW-B90 option)

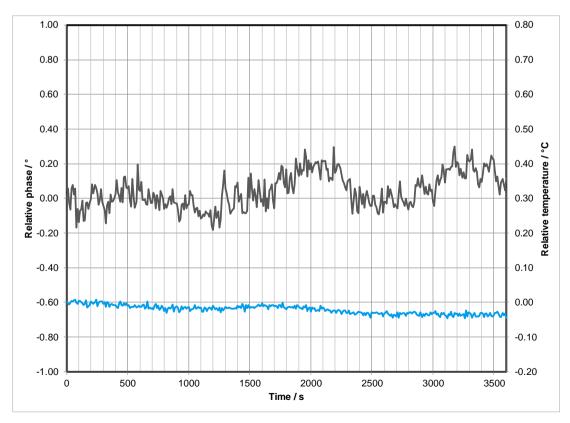
The R&S[®]SMW-B90 option can be installed once, but can be used with all installed RF paths. It provides phase-coherent RF outputs for the two RF paths or two or more instruments.

The option cannot be installed if an R&S[®]SMW-B1044O, R&S[®]SMW-B2044O, R&S[®]SMW-B1056O or R&S[®]SMW-B1067O option is installed.

| LO coupling modes | This mode corresponds to internal LO operation in path A and path B. | A, B internal | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| | This mode corresponds to internal | A internal, | | |
| | LO operation in path A, and LO of path B is coupled to path A. | $A \rightarrow B$ coupled | | |
| | This mode corresponds to external | A external, | | |
| | LO operation at the LO IN connector in path A and internal LO operation in path B. | B internal | | |
| | This mode corresponds to external | A external, | | |
| | LO operation at the REF/LO IN connector in path A and path B. | $A \rightarrow B$ coupled | | |
| REF/LO OUT states | The active LO signal of path B can be routed to the LO OUT connector (in order | on/off | | |
| | to couple two or more instruments). | | | |
| Input of phase coherence signal | | | | |
| Connector type | LO IN on rear panel | SMA female | | |
| Input impedance | | 50 Ω (nom.) | | |
| Input level range of external LO signal | | 7 dBm to 13 dBm | | |
| Frequency range of external LO signal | for RF setting 200 MHz < $f \le 6.5$ GHz | 1.0 · f | | |
| | for RF setting 6.5 GHz < f ≤ 13 GHz | 0.5 · f | | |
| | for RF setting 13 GHz < f ≤ 26 GHz | 0.25 · f | | |
| | for RF setting 26 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz | 0.125 · f | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N frequency options | | | |
| | for RF setting 43 GHz < f ≤ 65 GHz | 0.1 · f | | |
| | for RF setting 65 GHz < f \leq 72 GHz | 0.05 · f | | |
| Output of phase coherence signal | | | | |
| Connector type | LO OUT on rear panel | SMA female | | |
| Output impedance | | 50 Ω (nom.) | | |
| Output level range of internal LO signal | | 7 dBm to 13 dBm | | |
| Frequency range of internal LO signal | for RF setting 200 MHz < f ≤ 6.5 GHz | 1.0 · f | | |
| | for RF setting 6.5 GHz < f \leq 13 GHz | 0.5 · f | | |
| | for RF setting 13 GHz < f ≤ 26 GHz | 0.25 · f | | |
| | for RF setting 26 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz | 0.125 · f | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N frequency options | | | |
| | for RF setting 43 GHz < $f \le 65$ GHz | 0.1 · f | | |
| | for RF setting 65 GHz < $f \le 72$ GHz | 0.05 · f | | |



Measured relative phase between two LO coupled R&S[®]SMW200A RF paths versus time, carrier frequency = 2 GHz, level = -10 dBm (the lower curve/right vertical axis indicates the temperature variation)



Measured relative phase between two LO coupled R&S[®]SMW200A RF paths versus time, carrier frequency = 40 GHz, level = -10 dBm (the lower curve/right vertical axis indicates the temperature variation)

Simultaneous modulation

In the same RF path.

- = compatible, = incompatible
- \circ = compatible with limitations (ALC mode = off)

| | Amplitude modulation | Frequency modulation | Phase modulation | Pulse modulation | I/Q modulation |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Amplitude modulation | | • | • | 0 | - |
| Frequency modulation | • | | - | • | • |
| Phase modulation | • | - | | • | • |
| Pulse modulation | 0 | • | • | | 0 |
| I/Q modulation | - | • | • | 0 | |

Two-path instruments: Frequency modulation and phase modulation are not compatible with I/Q modulation in the other RF path.

For simultaneous I/Q and frequency modulation, or simultaneous I/Q and phase modulation, the instrument must be equipped with a two-path signal routing and baseband main module (R&S[®]SMW-B13T or R&S[®]SMW-B13XT option).

Instruments equipped with R&S[®]SMW-B2031, R&S[®]SMW-B2044, R&S[®]SMW-B2044N or R&S[®]SMW-B2044O in RF path B: Amplitude modulation, frequency modulation and phase modulation are only possible in RF path A. When activating frequency or phase modulation in RF path A, RF path B is switched off.

Analog modulation

Amplitude modulation (R&S[®]SMW-K720 option)

This option is not available for R&S[®]SMW-B2031, R&S[®]SMW-B2044, R&S[®]SMW-B2044N and R&S[®]SMW-B2044O.

| Modulation source | | internal, external | |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| External coupling | | AC, DC | |
| Modulation depth | modulation is clipped at high levels when maximum PEP is reached | 0 % to 100 % | |
| Resolution of setting | | 0.1 % | |
| AM depth (m) error | f ≤ 20 GHz | | |
| | f_{mod} = 1 kHz and m < 80 % | < (1 % of reading + 1 %) | |
| | 20 GHz < f | | |
| | f_{mod} = 1 kHz and m < 80 % | < (2 % of reading + 1 %) | |
| AM distortion | $f \le 3 \text{ GHz}, f_{\text{mod}} = 1 \text{ kHz}$ | | |
| | m = 30 % | < 0.8 % | |
| | m = 80 % | < 1.4 % | |
| | $3 \text{ GHz} < f \le 20 \text{ GHz}, f_{mod} = 1 \text{ kHz}$ | | |
| | m = 30 % | < 1 % | |
| | m = 80 % | < 1.6 % | |
| | 20 GHz < f, f_{mod} = 1 kHz, level = 0 dBm | | |
| | m = 30 % | < 1.5 % | |
| | m = 80 % | < 2.4 % | |
| Modulation frequency range | | DC, 20 Hz to 500 kHz | |
| Modulation frequency response | AC mode, 20 Hz to 500 kHz | < 1 dB | |
| Incidental PM at AM | m = 30 %, f _{mod} = 1 kHz, peak value | < 0.1 rad | |

Frequency modulation (R&S[®]SMW-K720 option)

R&S[®]SMW-B13T or R&S[®]SMW-B13XT must be installed.

This option is not available for R&S®SMW-B2031, R&S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B2044N and R&S®SMW-B2044O.

| FM multiplier (N) for different frequency | 100 kHz ≤ f ≤ 200 MHz | N = 1 | |
|---|--|---|--|
| ranges | 200 MHz < f ≤ 375 MHz | N = 1/4 | |
| | 375 MHz < f ≤ 750 MHz | N = 1/2 | |
| | 750 MHz < f ≤ 1500 MHz | N = 1 | |
| | 1.5 GHz < f ≤ 3 GHz | N = 2 | |
| | 3 GHz < f ≤ 6 GHz | N = 4 | |
| | 6 GHz < f ≤ 12 GHz | N = 8 | |
| | 12 GHz < f ≤ 24 GHz | N = 16 | |
| | 24 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz | N = 32 | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, F | R&S [®] SMW-B1056O | |
| | 43 GHz < f ≤ 56 GHz | N = 40 | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, F | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O | |
| | 43 GHz < f ≤ 60 GHz | N = 40 | |
| | 60 GHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | N = 80 | |
| Modulation source | | internal, external, internal + external | |
| External coupling | | AC, DC | |
| FM modes | | normal, low noise | |
| Maximum deviation | FM mode: normal | N · 10 MHz | |
| | FM mode: low noise | N · 100 kHz | |
| Resolution of setting | | < 200 ppm, min. N · 0.1 Hz | |
| FM deviation error | f_{mod} = 10 kHz, deviation \leq half of maximum | deviation or 10 MHz, whichever is lower | |
| | internal | < (1.5 % of reading + 20 Hz) | |
| | external | < (2.0 % of reading + 20 Hz) | |
| FM distortion | f_{mod} = 10 kHz, deviation = N · 1 MHz | < 0.1 % | |
| Modulation frequency response | FM mode: normal (DC/AC coupling), 50 Ω | input impedance | |
| | DC, 10 Hz to 100 kHz | < 0.5 dB | |
| | DC, 10 Hz to 10 MHz, $f \le 3$ GHz | < 3 dB | |
| | DC, 10 Hz to 5 MHz, f > 3 GHz | | |
| | FM mode: low noise (DC/AC coupling), 50 Ω input impedance | | |
| | DC, 10 Hz to 100 kHz | < 3 dB | |

| Synchronous AM with FM | 40 kHz deviation, $f_{mod} = 1$ kHz | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 5 MHz < f \leq 3 GHz | < 0.1 % |
| | 3 GHz < f ≤ 6 GHz | < 0.2 % |
| | 6 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz | < 0.2 % |
| Carrier frequency offset at FM | | < 0.2 % of set deviation |

Phase modulation (R&S[®]SMW-K720 option)

R&S[®]SMW-B13T or R&S[®]SMW-B13XT must be installed.

This option is not available for R&S[®]SMW-B2031, R&S[®]SMW-B2044, R&S[®]SMW-B2044N and R&S[®]SMW-B2044O.

| PM multiplier (N) for different frequency | 100 kHz ≤ f ≤ 200 MHz | N = 1 |
|---|--|---|
| ranges | 200 MHz < f ≤ 375 MHz | N = 1/4 |
| 0 | 375 MHz < f ≤ 750 MHz | N = 1/2 |
| | 750 MHz < f ≤ 1500 MHz | N = 1 |
| | 1.5 GHz < f ≤ 3 GHz | N = 2 |
| | 3 GHz < f ≤ 6 GHz | N = 4 |
| | 6 GHz < f ≤ 12 GHz | N = 8 |
| | 12 GHz < f ≤ 24 GHz | N = 16 |
| | 24 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz | N = 32 |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, I | R&S [®] SMW-B1056O |
| | 43 GHz < f ≤ 56 GHz | N = 40 |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, I | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O |
| | 43 GHz < f ≤ 60 GHz | N = 40 |
| | 60 GHz < f ≤ 67 GHz | N = 80 |
| Modulation source | | internal, external, internal + external |
| External coupling | | AC, DC |
| PM modes | | high deviation, |
| | | high bandwidth, |
| | | low noise |
| Maximum deviation | PM mode: high deviation | N · 20.0 rad |
| | $f_{mod} \le N \cdot 10 \text{ MHz} / \text{deviation}$ | |
| | PM mode: high bandwidth | N · 1.0 rad |
| | PM mode: low noise | N · 0.25 rad |
| Resolution of setting | PM mode: high deviation | < 200 ppm, min. N · 20 µrad |
| 5 | PM mode: high bandwidth | < 0.1 %, min. N · 20 µrad |
| | PM mode: low noise | < 200 ppm, min. N · 20 µrad |
| PM deviation error | f _{mod} = 10 kHz, deviation ≤ half of maximun | |
| | internal | < (1.5 % of reading + 0.01 rad) |
| | external | < (2.0 % of reading + 0.01 rad) |
| Modulation frequency response | DC/AC coupling, 50 Ω input impedance | |
| | high deviation | |
| | deviation $\leq N \cdot 5$ rad, | < 1 dB |
| | DC, 10 Hz to 500 kHz | |
| | deviation > $N \cdot 5$ rad, | < 1 dB |
| | DC, 10 Hz to 10 kHz | |
| | high bandwidth, | < 3 dB |
| | DC, 10 Hz to 10 MHz for $f \le 3$ GHz, | |
| | DC, 10 Hz to 5 MHz for $f > 3$ GHz | |
| | low noise, DC, 10 Hz to 100 kHz | < 3 dB |

Pulse modulation (R&S[®]SMW-K22 option)

If two RF paths are installed (signal paths A and B), pulse modulation can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K22 option. For simultaneous pulse modulation on signal paths A and B, two R&S[®]SMW-K22 must be installed.

| Modulation source | | external, internal | | |
|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
| On/off ratio | | > 80 dB | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067O, f > 43 GHz, CW | > 65 dB | | |
| Rise/fall time | 10 %/90 % of RF amplitude | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | with R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003, R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006 | | |
| | transition type = fast | < 10 ns | | |
| | transition type = smoothed | < 200 ns | | |
| | | 007, R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2012, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2020 f | | | |
| | transition type = fast | < 10 ns | | |
| | transition type = smoothed, | < 200 ns | | |
| | only available for: | . 200 110 | | |
| | $f \le 5 \text{ GHz}, \text{CW};$ | | | |
| | $f \le 3.5 \text{ GHz}$, I/Q modulation or | | | |
| | AM modulation | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B20 | D31, R&S [®] SMW-B1040, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R&S [®] SMW-B2044, R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, | | | |
| | | O, R&S [®] SMW-B2044O, R&S [®] SMW-B1056, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1056 | O, R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O frequency options | | | |
| | transition type = fast | < 15 ns | | |
| | transition type = smoothed, | < 200 ns | | |
| | only available for: | | | |
| | $f \le 5$ GHz, CW; | | | |
| | $f \le 3.5 \text{ GHz}$, I/Q modulation or | | | |
| | AM modulation | | | |
| Minimum pulse width | 50 %/50 % of RF amplitude, transition type | = fast | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1003, | 20 ns | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2003, R&S [®] SMW-B1006, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2006, R&S [®] SMW-B1007, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2007, R&S [®] SMW-B1012, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2012, R&S [®] SMW-B1020, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2020, R&S [®] SMW-B1031, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2031, R&S [®] SMW-B1040, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R&S [®] SMW-B2044, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1067 | | | |
| | frequency options | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N f | | | |
| | f ≤ 19.5 GHz | 20 ns | | |
| | 19.5 GHz < f ≤ 43 GHz | 30 ns | | |
| | f > 43 GHz | 20 ns | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, R&S [®] SMW-B2044O, R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, R&S [®] SMW-B1067O frequency options | | | |
| | f ≤ 31.8 GHz | 20 ns | | |
| | 31.8 GHz < f ≤ 37 GHz | 30 ns | | |
| | f > 37 GHz | 20 ns | | |
| | | | | |

| Video feedthrough | with R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2 | with R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003, R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006, | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007 | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007 frequency options | |
| | level < 10 dBm | < 10 % of RF, | |
| | | < 200 mV (V _{pp}) | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2 | with R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2012 frequency options | |
| | f ≤ 5 GHz: level < 5 dBm | < 10 % of RF, | |
| | | < 200 mV (V _{pp}) | |
| | f > 5 GHz: level < 10 dBm | < 10 % of RF, | |
| | | < 20 mV (V _{pp}) | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2 | with R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2020, R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B2031, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B1040M | R&S®SMW-B1040, R&S®SMW-B1040N, R&S®SMW-B1044, R&S®SMW-B2044, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, R&S [®] SMW-B2044 | R&S®SMW-B1044N, R&S®SMW-B2044N, R&S®SMW-B1044O, R&S®SMW-B2044O, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056M | I, R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, R&S [®] SMW-B1067, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067 | R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067O frequency options | |
| | f ≤ 5 GHz: level < 5 dBm | < 10 % of RF, | |
| | | < 200 mV (V _{pp}) | |
| | f > 5 GHz: level < 10 dBm or maxim | um < 10 % of RF, | |
| | specified level, whichever is lower | < 2 mV (V _{pp}) | |
| Pulse overshoot | | < 10 % | |

Input for external modulation signals

| Modulation inputs EXT 1, EXT | 2 for AM/FM/PM | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Connector type | EXT 1, EXT 2 on rear panel | BNC female |
| Input impedance | selectable | 100 kΩ or 50 Ω (nom.) |
| Coupling | | AC, DC |
| Input sensitivity | peak value for set modulation depth or deviation | 1 V (nom.) |
| Bandwidth | analog input bandwidth | 0 Hz to 10 MHz |
| Input damage voltage | | ±10 V |
| Modulation input for pulse mod | dulation | |
| Input | | selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel |
| Connector type | USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel, USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel | BNC female |
| Input impedance | selectable | 1 kΩ or 50 Ω (nom.) |
| Threshold voltage | | 0.1 V to 2.0 V (nom.) |
| Input damage voltage | | –0.5 V; 3.8 V |
| Input polarity | selectable | normal, inverse |

Modulation sources for analog modulation

Internal modulation generator

| Shape | sinusoidal |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Frequency range | 0.1 Hz to 1 MHz |
| Resolution of setting | 0.1 Hz |
| Frequency uncertainty | < 0.001 Hz + relative deviation of |
| | reference frequency |

Multifunction generator (R&S®SMW-K24 option)

If two RF paths are installed (signal paths A and B), the multifunction generator can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K24 option. For the multifunction generator to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K24 must be installed.

The R&S[®]SMW-K24 multifunction generator option consists of three function generators that can be set independently. Two of the three signal sources can be added with different weighting. The total voltage is limited by the maximum output voltage.

| Sources | LF generator 1/2 | sine wave, pulse, triangle, trapezoid |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | noise generator | noise amplitude distribution: |
| | - | Gaussian, equal |
| Frequency range | sine wave | 0.1 Hz to 10 MHz |
| | pulse, triangle, trapezoid | 0.1 Hz to 1 MHz (displayed value) |
| | noise bandwidth | 100 kHz to 10 MHz |
| Resolution of setting | sine wave | 0.1 Hz |
| | pulse, triangle, trapezoid | 10 ns |
| | noise bandwidth | 100 kHz |
| Frequency uncertainty | | < 0.001 Hz + relative deviation of |
| - | | reference frequency |

LF output

| Monitoring of resulting modulation signal | for | AM, FM, PM |
|---|---|---|
| Source | | LF generator 1, LF generator 2, external 1, |
| | | external 2, noise generator |
| Output voltage | V _p at LF connector, open circuit voltage EMF | |
| Setting range | | 20 mV to 1 V |
| Setting resolution | | 1 mV |
| Setting accuracy | at 1 kHz | < (1 % of reading + 1 mV) |
| Output impedance | | 50 Ω |
| DC offset | | –0.2 V to +2.5 V |
| Frequency response | sine wave, up to 1 MHz | 0.05 dB (meas.) |
| | sine wave, up to 10 MHz | 0.1 dB (meas.) |
| Distortion | f < 100 kHz, at R_L > 50 Ω , level (V _{EMF}) 1 V | < 0.1 % |

High-performance pulse generator (R&S[®]SMW-K23 option)

If two RF paths are installed (signal paths A and B), the high-performance pulse generator can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K23 option. For the high-performance pulse generator to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K23 must be installed.

| Pulse modes | | single pulse, double pulse |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Trigger modes | free run, internally triggered | auto |
| | | external trigger |
| | | external gate |
| Active trigger edge | | positive or negative |
| Pulse period | | |
| Setting range | | 20 ns to 100 s |
| Setting resolution | with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT option | 3.333 ns |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13, R&S [®] SMW-B13T | 5 ns |
| | options | |

| Pulse width | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Setting range | pulse widths of double pulses are independently settable | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT option | 3.333 ns to 100 s |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13, R&S [®] SMW-B13T options | 5 ns to 100 s |
| Setting resolution | with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT option | 3.333 ns |
| - | with R&S [®] SMW-B13, R&S [®] SMW-B13T | 5 ns |
| | options | |
| Pulse delay | | |
| Setting range | | 0 ns to 100 s |
| Setting resolution | with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT option | 3.333 ns |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13, R&S [®] SMW-B13T | 5 ns |
| | options | |
| Double-pulse delay | | |
| Setting range | | 20 ns to 1 s |
| Setting resolution | with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT option | 3.333 ns |
| - | with R&S [®] SMW-B13, R&S [®] SMW-B13T options | 5 ns |
| Uncertainty for pulse timing | pulse timing generated digitally; ensured by design | relative deviation of reference frequency |
| External trigger | | |
| Delay | trigger to RF output | 50 ns (meas.) |
| Jitter | | < 10 ns (meas.) |
| PULSE/VIDEO/SYNC output | | LVTTL signal ($R_L \ge 50 \Omega$) |

I/Q modulation

I/Q modulation performance

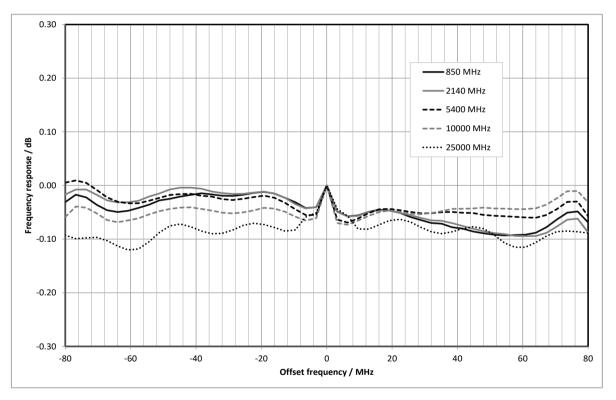
| Operating modes | | external wideband I/Q, | |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, R&S [®] SMW-B2044O, R&S [®] SMW-B10560 R&S [®] SMW-B1067O frequency options | internal baseband I/Q internal baseband I/Q D, | |
| RF modulation bandwidth | with external wideband I/Q inputs, I/Q wideband I | 03, R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006, &S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B2031, | |
| | $R\&S^{\circ}SMW-B1067$ frequency options 1 MHz $\leq f \leq 300$ MHz | · 22.0/ of corrier frequency | |
| | | ±32 % of carrier frequency | |
| | 300 MHz < f ≤ 2.5 GHz f > 2.5 GHz | ±40 % of carrier frequency ±1 GHz | |
| | with external wideband I/Q inputs, I/Q wideband Wideband I/Q wideband I/Q wideban | | |
| | | 044N, R&S [®] SMW-B2044N frequency options | |
| | 1 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz | ±32 % of carrier frequency | |
| | 300 MHz < f ≤ 2.5 GHz | ±40 % of carrier frequency | |
| | 2.5 GHz < f ≤ 20 GHz | ±1 GHz | |
| | f > 20 GHz | ±275 MHz | |
| | with external wideband I/Q inputs, I/Q wideband I/Q wideband I/Q wideband I/Q inputs, I/Q wideband I/ | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1 | | |
| | 1 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz | ±32 % of carrier frequency | |
| | 300 MHz < f ≤ 2.5 GHz | ±40 % of carrier frequency | |
| | 2.5 GHz < f ≤ 19.5 GHz | ±1 GHz | |
| | 19.5 GHz < f ≤ 43 GHz | ±275 MHz | |
| | f > 43 GHz | ±1 GHz | |
| | with external wideband I/Q inputs, I/Q wideband on; with R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2012 | | |
| | frequency options 1 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz | ±32 % of carrier frequency | |
| | $300 \text{ MHz} < f \le 1.25 \text{ GHz}$ | ±40 % of carrier frequency | |
| | f > 1.25 GHz | ±500 MHz | |
| | with external wideband I/Q inputs, I/Q wideband Wideband Wideband I/Q wideband I/Q wideb | | |
| | f ≤ 1000 MHz | ±10 % of carrier frequency | |
| | f > 1000 MHz | ±100 MHz | |
| | with internal baseband I/Q, standard bas I/Q wideband on | eband (R&S [®] SMW-B13 or -B13T), | |
| | 1 MHz < f ≤ 250 MHz | ±32 % of carrier frequency | |
| | f > 250 MHz | ±80 MHz | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B20 R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, F R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2020, F R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B1044, F | &S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B2031, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067 frequency options 1 MHz \leq f \leq 300 MHz | 122.0% of portion fragments | |
| | $1 \text{ MHZ} \le f \le 300 \text{ MHZ}$ 300 MHz < f $\le 2.5 \text{ GHz}$ | ±32 % of carrier frequency ±40 % of carrier frequency | |
| | f > 2.5 GHz | ±40 % of carrier frequency | |
| | with internal baseband I/Q, wideband bas | seband (R&S [®] SMW-B13XT), I/Q wideband o 044N, R&S [®] SMW-B2044N frequency option: | |
| | 1 MHz \leq f \leq 300 MHz | ±32 % of carrier frequency | |
| | 300 MHz < f ≤ 2.5 GHz | ±40 % of carrier frequency | |
| | 2.5 GHz < f ≤ 20 GHz | ±1 GHz | |
| | f > 20 GHz | ±275 MHz | |
| | with internal baseband I/Q, wideband bas | seband (R&S [®] SMW-B13XT), I/Q wideband or | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1 | | |
| | 1 MHz ≤ f ≤ 300 MHz | ±32 % of carrier frequency | |
| | 300 MHz < f ≤ 2.5 GHz | ±40 % of carrier frequency | |
| | 2.5 GHz < f ≤ 19.5 GHz | ±1 GHz | |
| | 19.5 GHz < f ≤ 43 GHz | ±275 MHz | |
| | f > 43 GHz | ±1 GHz | |

| | with internal baseband I/Q, wideband baseb | and (R&S [®] SMW_B13XT) I/O wideband on |
|--|--|--|
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, R&S [®] SMW-B204 | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O frequency options ⁶ | |
| | $1 \text{ MHz} \le f \le 300 \text{ MHz}$ | ±32 % of carrier frequency |
| | $300 \text{ MHz} < f \le 2.5 \text{ GHz}$ | ±40 % of carrier frequency |
| | 2.5 GHz < f ≤ 31.15 GHz | ±1 GHz |
| | | ±10H2 ±500 MHz |
| | 31.15 GHz < f ≤ 31.75 GHz | |
| | 31.75 GHz < f < 37.05 GHz | ±225 MHz |
| | 37.05 GHz ≤ f < 37.65 GHz | ±500 MHz |
| | f ≥ 37.65 GHz | ±1 GHz |
| RF frequency response in specified | with external wideband I/Q inputs | |
| RF modulation bandwidth | I/Q wideband on | |
| | f ≤ 44 GHz | < 9 dB, < 6 dB (meas.) |
| | f > 44 GHz | <10 dB |
| | I/Q wideband off | < 5 dB, < 3 dB (meas.) |
| | with internal baseband I/Q, standard | < 1.0 dB, < 0.3 dB (meas.) |
| | baseband (R&S [®] SMW-B13 or -B13T), | |
| | I/Q wideband on, optimization mode: | |
| | high quality | |
| | with internal baseband I/Q, wideband | < 1.0 dB, < 0.4 dB (meas.) |
| | baseband (R&S [®] SMW-B13XT), | |
| | I/Q wideband on, optimization mode: | |
| | high quality | |
| Carrier leakage 7 | mode: internal baseband I/Q, | < –55 dBc |
| Jamer leakage | referenced to full-scale input | < -55 UBC |
| | f > 19.5 GHz. | . 10 dBa |
| | 1 | < -40 dBc |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1031, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2031, R&S [®] SMW-B1040, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040N frequency options | |
| | f > 19.5 GHz, | < –30 dBc |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1044, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044O, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044O frequency options | |
| | f < 19.5 GHz | < –55 dBc |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1056, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O frequency options | |
| | 19.5 GHz < $f \le 67$ GHz | < -30 dBc |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1056. | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067. | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1050N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N. | |
| | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O frequency options | |
| suppression of image sideband for entire | with internal baseband I/Q, standard | > 50 dB, 60 dB (typ.) |
| nstrument in modulation bandwidth 7 | baseband (R&S [®] SMW-B13 or -B13T), | |
| | optimization mode: high quality, | |
| | up to 160 MHz RF modulation bandwidth | |
| | with internal baseband I/Q, wideband baseb | pand (R&S [®] SMW-B13XT), |
| | optimization mode: high quality | |
| | RF modulation bandwidth ≤ 1600 MHz | > 40 dB, 50 dB (meas.) |
| | 1600 MHz < RF modulation bandwidth | > 37 dB, 47 dB (meas.) |
| | ≤ 2000 MHz | |

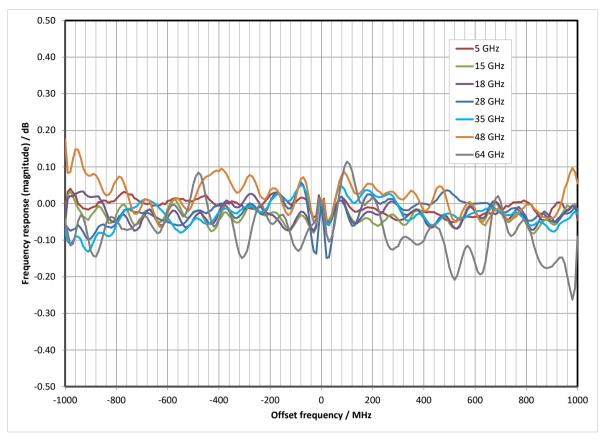
 $^{^{6}}$ Bandwidth limitation for O options comes with an additional sample rate limitation. Sample rate is limited to 1.2 Gsample in the ranges 31.15 GHz < f < 31.75 GHz and 37.05 GHz ≤ f < 37.65 GHz. Sample rate is limited to 550 Msample in the range 31.75 GHz < f < 37.05 GHz.

⁷ Value applies after 1 hour warm-up time and recalibration for 4 hours of operation and temperature variations of less than +5 °C.

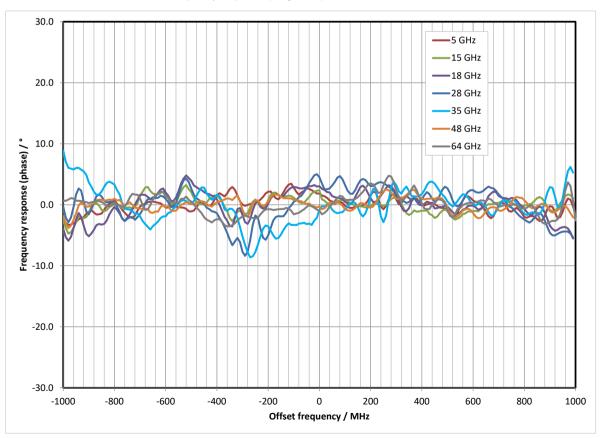
| Two-tone IMD (2 carriers) | PEP = 0 dBm, | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| | up to 80 MHz carrier spacing | | |
| | f ≤ 3 GHz | < –50 dBc (typ.) | |
| | 3 GHz < f ≤ 10 GHz | < -45 dBc (typ.) | |
| | 10 GHz < f ≤ 20 GHz | < -40 dBc (typ.) | |
| | 20 GHz < f ≤ 30 GHz | < -38 dBc (typ.) | |
| | 30 GHz < f ≤ 44 GHz | < -32 dBc (typ.) | |
| | 44 GHz < f ≤ 67 GHz, PEP = –4 dBm | < -26 dBc (typ.) | |
| I/Q impairments (analog) | These impairments are set within the analog I/Q modulator section. They can be used | | |
| | in external wideband I/Q mode and internal baseband I/Q mode. They cannot be | | |
| | applied to the analog or digital I/Q outputs. | | |
| | I offset, Q offset | | |
| | setting range | -10 % to +10 % | |
| | setting resolution | 0.01 % | |
| | gain imbalance | | |
| | setting range | -1.0 dB to +1.0 dB | |
| | setting resolution | 0.01 dB | |
| | quadrature offset | | |
| | setting range | -10° to +10° | |
| | setting resolution | 0.01° | |



Measured RF modulation frequency response (magnitude) with internal baseband I/Q, standard baseband



Measured RF modulation frequency response (magnitude) with internal baseband I/Q, wideband baseband



Measured RF modulation frequency response (phase) with internal baseband I/Q, wideband baseband

Analog I/Q inputs

For each installed RF path A or B, one pair of I and Q inputs is available on the front panel (single-ended input mode). With the R&S[®]SMW-K739 option installed, the input mode for RF path A can also be switched to differential. In this mode, all four available connectors are used for RF path A.

Analog I/Q input signals are directly applied to the analog I/Q modulation circuit and are not routed through the baseband section of the R&S®SMW200A.

Analog I/Q inputs are not available if an R&S[®]SMW-B1044O, R&S[®]SMW-B2044O, R&S[®]SMW-B1056O or R&S[®]SMW-B1067O option is installed.

| Input mode | | single-ended |
|--|---|---|
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K739 option, for RF path A | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B1006, | single-ended or differential |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B1012, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B1044, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1044N | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B1040N | |
| | f ≤ 19.5 GHz | single-ended or differential |
| | f > 19.5 GHz | single-ended |
| Connector types | I, Q on front panel (for each installed | BNC female |
| | RF path A or B) | |
| nput impedance | | 50 Ω (nom.) |
| /SWR | with R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003 | , R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006, |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2012, | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2020 frequ | uency options |
| | up to 200 MHz | < 1.2 (typ.) |
| | 200 MHz to 500 MHz | < 1.35 (typ.) |
| | 500 MHz to 1 GHz | < 1.45 (typ.) |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B2031, | R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B1044, |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B2044, R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1067 frequency options | |
| | up to 200 MHz, f ≤ 20 GHz | < 1.2 (typ.) |
| | up to 200 MHz, f > 20 GHz | < 1.35 (typ.) |
| | 200 MHz to 500 MHz | < 1.35 (typ.) |
| | 500 MHz to 1 GHz | < 1.5 (typ.) |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, R&S [®] SMW-B104 | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N frequency options | |
| | up to 200 MHz, f ≤ 20 GHz | < 1.2 (typ.) |
| | 200 MHz to 500 MHz, f ≤ 20 GHz | < 1.35 (typ.) |
| | 500 MHz to 1 GHz, f ≤ 20 GHz | < 1.5 (typ.) |
| | up to 275 MHz, f > 20 GHz | < 1.35 (typ.) |
| Nominal input voltage for full-scale input | | $\sqrt{V_i^2 + V_g^2} = 0.5 V$ |
| | | • |
| Damage voltage | | ±2 V |

Standard baseband characteristics

Standard baseband is not available for instruments equipped with R&S[®]SMW-B1044O, R&S[®]SMW-B2044O, R&S[®]SMW-B1056O or R&S[®]SMW-B1067O frequency options.

Internal baseband characteristics (R&S[®]SMW-B13 or R&S[®]SMW-B13T option)

The R&S[®]SMW-B13 option provides one I/Q path to the RF section (to RF path A) as well as one analog I/Q output (i.e. one I and one Q output connector). The R&S[®]SMW-B13T option provides two I/Q paths to the RF section (if two RF paths are installed) as well as two analog I/Q outputs. With two RF paths, R&S[®]SMW-B13T is required.

Either R&S®SMW-B13 or R&S®SMW-B13T must be installed on the instrument.

R&S[®]SMW-B13 and R&S[®]SMW-B13T cannot be installed in instruments equipped with R&S[®]SMW-B1044O, R&S[®]SMW-B2044O, R&S[®]SMW-B1056O or R&S[®]SMW-B1067O frequency options.

| D/A converter | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Data rate | | 200 MHz |
| Resolution | | 16 bit |
| Sample rate | | 800 MHz (internal interpolation · 4) |
| Aliasing filter | with amplitude, group delay an | d Si correction |
| Bandwidth, rolloff to –0.1 dB | | 80 MHz |
| SFDR (excluding harmonics) | up to 10 MHz | < -80 dBc |
| | up to 80 MHz | < -73 dBc |
| I/Q impairments (digital baseband) | These impairments are set in the digital baseband section of the R&S [®] SMW200A. act on the I/Q signal sent to the I/Q modulator/RF section, as well as on the I/Q sign at the analog or digital I/Q outputs (of the respective path). | |
| Carrier leakage | | |
| Setting range | | -10 % to +10 % |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 % |
| I ≠ Q (imbalance) | | |
| Setting range | | -1 dB to +1 dB |
| Setting resolution | | 0.001 dB |
| Quadrature offset | | |
| Setting range | | -10° to +10° |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01° |

Analog I/Q outputs (R&S[®]SMW-B13 or R&S[®]SMW-B13T option)

| Number of I/Q outputs | with R&S [®] SMW-B13 option | 1 |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13T option | 2 |
| Output impedance | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 50 Ω |
| Output voltage | EMF (output voltage depends on set modulation signal) | 1 V (V _p) |
| Offset | EMF | < 1 mV |
| Frequency response ⁸ | at $R_L = 50 \Omega$ | |
| Magnitude | up to 10 MHz | 0.02 dB (meas.) |
| - | up to 80 MHz | 0.03 dB (meas.) |
| I/Q balance ⁹ | at $R_L = 50 \Omega$ | |
| Magnitude | up to 10 MHz | 0.01 dB (meas.) |
| - | up to 80 MHz | 0.02 dB (meas.) |
| Spectral purity | at $R_L = 50 \Omega$ | |
| SFDR (sine wave) | up to 2 MHz | > 70 dB |
| | up to 20 MHz | 60 dB (meas.) |
| Wideband noise | 10 MHz sine wave at 1 MHz offset | –155 dBc (typ.) |

⁸ "Optimize internal I/Q impairments for RF output" switched off.

⁹ Value applies after 1 hour warm-up time and recalibration for 4 hours of operation and temperature variations of less than +5 °C.

Differential analog I/Q outputs (R&S®SMW-K16 option)

This option can be installed once if the instrument is equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B13 option. If the instrument is equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B13T option, differential analog I/Q outputs can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K16 option. For differential analog I/Q outputs to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K16 must be installed.

| Output impedance | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Single-ended | | 50 Ω |
| Differential | | 100 Ω |
| Output voltage (Vout) | output voltage depends on set m | nodulation signal |
| Single-ended | EMF | 0.02 V to 2 V (V _p) |
| Resolution | | 1 mV |
| Differential | EMF | 0.04 V to 4 V (V _{pp}) |
| Resolution | | 2 mV |
| Bias voltage (V _{bias}) | | |
| Single-ended | EMF | -4 V to (+4 V - V _{out}) |
| Differential | EMF | $(-4 V + V_{out} / 2 + V_{offset} / 2)$ to |
| | | (+4 V – V _{out} / 2 – V _{offset} / 2) |
| Resolution | | 2 mV |
| Uncertainty | | 1 % + 4 mV |
| Offset voltage (Voffset) | | |
| Differential | EMF | $(-4 V + V_{out} / 2 + V_{bias} / 2)$ to |
| | | (+4 V – V _{out} / 2 – V _{bias} / 2) |
| Resolution | | 0.1 mV |
| Uncertainty | | 1 % + 0.1 % · bias voltage + 1 mV |
| Differential signal balance | at $R_L = 50 \Omega$, output voltage > 0.5 V (V _p) | |
| Magnitude | up to 10 MHz | < 0.2 dB, 0.05 dB (meas.) |
| - | up to 80 MHz | 0.2 dB (meas.) |
| Frequency response ¹⁰ | at $R_L = 50 \Omega$, output voltage > 0.5 V (V _p) | |
| Magnitude | up to 10 MHz | 0.02 dB (meas.) |
| | up to 80 MHz | 0.03 dB (meas.) |

¹⁰ "Optimize internal I/Q impairments for RF output" switched off.

Digital baseband inputs/outputs

Depending on the installed software and hardware options, the R&S[®]SMW200A is able to receive digital baseband signals and to output digital baseband signals. The digital I/Q input/output can be used for the lossless connection of the R&S[®]SMW200A to the digital I/Q input/output of other Rohde & Schwarz instruments (for example the R&S[®]CMW500 wideband radio communication tester in fading applications).

Digital baseband outputs: At least one R&S[®]SMW-K18 option must be installed. This option can be installed once if the instrument is equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B13 option. If the instrument is equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B13T option, digital baseband outputs can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K18 option. For digital baseband outputs to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K18 must be installed. Furthermore, to enable two or more digital baseband outputs in MIMO modes, two R&S[®]SMW-K18 must be installed.

| Signal outputs | | analog and digital, digital only |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| | with 2 × R&S [®] SMW-K18 installed | analog and digital, digital only, digital only multiplexed |
| Digital only | The streams are output via the digital I/Q ou available. External modulation signals can b mode: external wideband I/Q). Note: System configurations with more thar | be output via the RF outputs (I/Q modulation |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K551 installed | The instrument runs at reduced speed depending on the device connected to the digital I/Q output (slow I/Q). |
| Digital only multiplexed | The streams are output via BBMM1 and BBMM2 in multiplexed mode, i.e. up to 4 streams are output via a single digital output. Analog I/Q outputs are not available. External modulation signals can be output via the RF outputs (I/Q modulation mode: external wideband I/Q). Note: All system configurations available on the instrument are available in this mode. | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K551 installed | The instrument runs at reduced speed depending on the device connected to the digital I/Q output (slow I/Q). |
| Analog and digital | The instrument runs in regular operating mo available, slow I/Q is not possible. | ode, both analog and digital outputs are |
| Number of digital outputs | | according to selected system configuration (see table below) |
| Number of streams per digital output | digital only digital only multiplexed | 1 1 to 4 |
| Bandwidth | general | according to selected system configuration (see section Multichannel, MIMO, fading and noise, specifications for R&S [®] SMW-K74, -K75, -K76 options) |
| | 4 streams mapped to one digital output | 40 MHz |

The following table gives an overview of which software and hardware options are required for which digital I/Q connectivity:

| Minimum required R&S [®] SMW200A options | Digital I/Q inputs | Digital I/Q outputs |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| R&S [®] SMW-B13 + 1 × R&S [®] SMW-K18 | - | 1 |
| R&S [®] SMW-B13T + 2 × R&S [®] SMW-K18 | - | 2 |
| 1 × R&S [®] SMW-B10 | 1 | _ |
| 1 × R&S [®] SMW-B10 + R&S [®] SMW-B13 + 1 × R&S [®] SMW-K18 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 × R&S [®] SMW-B10 + R&S [®] SMW-B13T + 2 × R&S [®] SMW-K18 | 1 | 2 |
| 2 × R&S [®] SMW-B10 | 2 | _ |
| 2 × R&S [®] SMW-B10 + R&S [®] SMW-B13 + 1 × R&S [®] SMW-K18 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 × R&S [®] SMW-B10 + R&S [®] SMW-B13T + 2 × R&S [®] SMW-K18 | 2 | 2 |

| 2 × R&S [®] SMW-B10 + 4 × R&S [®] SMW-B14 + R&S [®] SMW-B13T + 2 × R&S [®] SMW-K18 | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|
| 3x1 | 3 | 1 |
| 3x2 | 3 | 2 |
| 3x3 | 3 | 3 |
| 1x3 | 1 | 3 |
| 2x3 | 2 | 3 |
| 4x1 | 4 | 1 |
| 4x2 | 4 | 2 |
| 4x3 | 4 | 3 |
| 4x4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1x4 | 1 | 4 |
| 2x4 | 2 | 4 |
| 3x4 | 3 | 4 |
| 8x1 | - | 1 |
| 8x2 | - | 2 |
| 8x4 | - | 4 |
| 8x8 | - | subset 1: 4, subset 2: 4 |
| 1x8 | 1 | 6 |
| 2x8 | 2 | 6 |
| 4x8 | 2 | 6 |
| 3x1x1 | 3 | 3 |
| 4x1x1 | 4 | 4 |
| 5x1x1 | - | 3 |
| 6x1x1 | | 4 |
| 7x1x1 | | 5 |
| 8x1x1 | - | 6 |
| 2x1x2 | 2 | 4 |
| 2x1x2 2x2x1 | 4 | 2 |
| 2x2x2 | 4 | 4 |
| 2x1x3, 2x2x3 | 2 | 5 |
| 2x1x3, 2x2x3 2x1x4, 2x2x4 | 2 | 6 |
| 2x3x1, 2x4x1 | 2 | 2 |
| 2x3x1, 2x4x1 2x3x2, 2x4x2 | 2 | 4 |
| 2x3x2, 2x4x2 2x3x3, 2x4x3 | <u> </u> | 5 |
| 2x3x3, 2x4x3 2x3x4, 2x4x4 | - | 6 |
| 3x2x1 | 2 | 3 |
| 3x1x2, 3x2x2 | 2 | 4 |
| 4x2x1 | 2 | 4 4 |
| 4x2x1 4x1x2, 4x2x2 | 2 | 6 |

Output parameters

| Interface | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Standard | | in line with R&S [®] Digital I/Q Interface PAD-R ¹¹ , |
| | | I/Q data and control signals, data and |
| | | interface clock |
| Level | | LVDS |
| Connector | | 26-pin MDR |
| I/Q sample rate | | ate must be entered via the parameter "sample With source "digital I/Q out", the sample rate ied I/Q data clock. |
| Source | | user-defined, digital I/Q out |
| Sample rate | maximum sample rate depends on connected receiving device | 400 Hz to 200 MHz |
| Resolution (user-defined) | | 0.001 Hz |
| Frequency uncertainty | | $< (5 \cdot 10^{-14} + \text{ relative deviation of})$ |
| (user-defined) | | reference frequency) · sample rate (nom.) |
| I/Q data | | |
| Resolution | | up to 18 bit |
| Logic format | | two's complement |
| Physical signal level | | |
| Setting range | | 0 to –60 dBFS |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 dBFS |
| Bandwidth (RF) | sample rate = 200 MHz (no interpolation, user-defined) | 160 MHz |
| | sample rate < 200 MHz (interpolation) | 0.8 · sample rate |
| Control signals | markers | 3 |

Input parameters

| Input level | peak level | |
|---|---|---|
| Peak level | | |
| Setting range | | -60 dB to +3 dB, referenced to full scale |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 dB |
| Crest factor | | |
| Setting range | | 0 dB to +30 dB |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 dB |
| Adjust level function | | automatically determines peak level and crest factor of input signal |
| I/Q swap | I and Q signals swapped | on/off |
| Interface | · · · · | |
| Standard | | in line with R&S [®] Digital I/Q Interface PAD-R ¹¹ , I/Q data and control signals, data and interface clock |
| Level | | LVDS |
| Connector | | 26-pin MDR |
| I/Q sample rate | With source "user-defined", the sample rate must be entered via the parameter "sample rate", no I/Q data clock being necessary. With source "digital I/Q in", the sample rate will be estimated on the basis of the applied I/Q data clock. | |
| Source | | user-defined, digital I/Q in |
| Sample rate | maximum sample rate depends on connected transmitting device | 400 Hz to 200 MHz |
| Resolution (user-defined) | | 0.001 Hz |
| Frequency uncertainty (user-defined) | | < $(5 \cdot 10^{-14} + \text{ relative deviation of})$ reference frequency) \cdot sample rate (nom.) |
| I/Q data | | |
| Resolution | | 18 bit |
| Logic format | | two's complement |
| Bandwidth (RF) | sample rate = 200 MHz (no interpolation, user-defined) | 160 MHz |
| | sample rate < 200 MHz (interpolation) | 0.8 · sample rate |
| Control signals | markers | 3 |

¹¹ R&S[®]Digital I/Q Interface PAD-R is a Rohde & Schwarz internal company guideline for the transmission of digital I/Q data. It is supported by a wide range of signal generators, signal analyzers and radio communication testers.

Standard baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B10 option) – arbitrary waveform mode

One or two R&S[®]SMW-B10 can be installed. Their I/Q signals can be assigned a frequency offset and/or be added in the digital domain with settable level ratio.

Prerequisite: Either R&S[®]SMW-B13 or R&S[®]SMW-B13T must be installed.

| Waveform length | | 1 sample to 64 Msample in one-sample steps |
|--|---|--|
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K511 option | 1 sample to 512 Msample in one-sample |
| | (memory extension) | steps |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K512 option | 1 sample to 1 Gsample in one-sample steps |
| | (memory extension) | |
| Nonvolatile memory | | hard disk |
| Sample resolution | equivalent to D/A converter | 16 bit |
| Sample rate | | 400 Hz to 150 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K522 option | 400 Hz to 200 MHz |
| Sample frequency error | internal clock | < $(5 \cdot 10^{-14} + \text{relative deviation of reference})$ frequency) \cdot sample rate (nom.) |
| Sample clock source | | internal, external |
| Bandwidth (RF) | using the maximum sample rate, rolloff to -0.1 dB | 120 MHz |
| | using a reduced sample rate, rolloff to -0.1 dB | 0.8 · sample rate |
| | (The waveform is automatically | |
| | interpolated to the internal sample rate | |
| | of 150 MHz.) | |
| Bandwidth (RF) with R&S [®] SMW-K522 option | using the maximum sample rate, rolloff to -0.1 dB | 160 MHz |
| • | using a reduced sample rate, | 0.8 · sample rate |
| | rolloff to -0.1 dB | |
| | (The waveform is automatically | |
| | interpolated to the internal sample rate | |
| | of 200 MHz.) | |
| Frequency offset | The frequency offset can be used to shift | the center frequency of the wanted baseband |
| | signal. The restrictions caused by the mo | dulation bandwidth still apply. |
| Frequency offset setting range | | -60 MHz to +60 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K522 option | -80 MHz to +80 MHz |
| Frequency offset setting resolution | | 0.01 Hz |
| Frequency offset error | | $< 7 \cdot 10^{-7}$ Hz + relative deviation of |
| | | reference frequency · frequency offset |
| | | (nom.) |
| Triggering | A trigger event restarts I/Q generation. The trigger (with a specific timing jitter). | ne I/Q signal is then synchronous with the |
| Trigger source | event triggered via GUI or remote | internal |
| | command | |
| | event triggered by other baseband | internal (baseband A/B) |
| | generator | |
| | event triggered by external trigger signal | external |
| Trigger modes | The signal is generated continuously. | auto |
| | The signal is generated continuously. | retrig |
| | A trigger event causes a restart. | |
| | The signal is started only when a trigger | armed auto |
| | event occurs. Subsequent trigger | |
| | events are ignored. | |
| | The signal is started only when a trigger | armed retrig |
| | event occurs. Every subsequent trigger | - |
| | event causes a restart. | |
| | The signal is started only when a trigger | single |
| | event occurs. The signal is generated | |
| | | |

| External trigger input | | selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or T/M/C 1, T/M 2, T/M 3 of respective | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Conceptor to the | | baseband generator on rear panel | |
| Connector type | USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel, T/M/C 1, T/M 2, T/M 3 of respective baseband generator on rear panel | BNC female | |
| Input level | | 0 V to 3 V (nom.) | |
| Threshold | USER 1, 2, 3 | settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V | |
| | T/M/C 1, T/M 2, T/M 3 | settable from 0.3 V to 2.0 V | |
| Input damage voltage | | -0.5 V; 3.8 V | |
| Input impedance | selectable | 1 kΩ or 50 Ω (nom.) | |
| Trigger jitter | | ±2.5 ns | |
| External trigger delay | | 12.0 115 | |
| Setting range | | 0 sample to 2.147 · 10 ⁹ sample | |
| Setting resolution | without R&S [®] SMW-B14 option | 5 ns | |
| - | with R&S®SMW-B14 option | 1/fading clock rate (= 5 ns or 10 ns) | |
| External trigger inhibit | | | |
| Setting range | | 0 sample to (21.47 s · sample rate) sample | |
| Setting resolution | | 1 sample | |
| External trigger pulse width | | > 7.5 ns | |
| Marker signals | | | |
| Number of marker signals | | 3 | |
| Operating modes | | unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio | |
| Marker outputs | | selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel | |
| | | or T/M/C 1, T/M 2, T/M 3 of respective | |
| | | baseband generator on rear panel | |
| Connector type | USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel, | BNC female | |
| | T/M/C 1, T/M 2, T/M 3 of respective baseband generator on rear panel | Diverteinate | |
| Level | baseband generator on real panel | LVTTL | |
| | | | |
| Marker delay | | | |
| Setting range | | 0 sample to (waveform length – 1) sample | |
| Setting resolution | | 1 sample | |
| Marker duration | | | |
| Minimum value | | 1 sample | |
| Multisegment waveform mode | | | |
| Number of segments | | 1 to 1024 | |
| Changeover modes | | GUI, remote control, external trigger | |
| Extended trigger modes | | same segment, next segment, next | |
| | | segment seamless, sequencer | |
| Changeover time | at 50 MHz clock rate, external trigger, without clock change | 20 µs (meas.) | |
| Seamless changeover | | output up to end of current segment, | |
| | | followed by changeover to next segment | |
| Sequencer play list length | | max. 1024 | |
| Sequencer segment repetitions Multicarrier waveform mode | | max. 1 048 575 | |
| Number of carriers | | max. 512 | |
| Total RF bandwidth | | max. 120 MHz | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K522 option | max. 160 MHz | |
| Carrier spacing | | | |
| Setting range | | depends on number of carriers and signal RF bandwidth | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 Hz | |
| Crest factor modes | | maximize, minimize, off | |
| Signal period modes | | longest file, shortest file, user (max. 1 s) | |
| Single carrier gain | | | |
| Setting range | | -80 dB to 0 dB | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 dB | |
| | | | |
| Single carrier start phase | | 0° to 360° | |
| | | | |
| Setting range | | 0.01° | |
| Setting resolution | | | |
| Setting range | | | |

Extended sequencing (R&S®SMW-K501 option)

The R&S[®]SMW-K501 option enables waveform sequencing and real-time signal generation for ultra long playtime. Waveform variations such as offset frequency, amplitude and phase are calculated in real-time and do not require precalculated waveforms. The R&S[®]SMW-K501 option offers two different modes:

In user mode, all sequences are based on user-defined XML based lists with up to 5 levels of nested loops. Special list types for frequency changes over time and amplitude changes over time are also available.

In pulse sequencer mode, the extended sequencing is controlled by the external R&S[®]Pulse Sequencer Software, a powerful software tool for simulating complex sequencing scenarios.

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B10 option (standard baseband generator) must be installed. If two R&S[®]SMW-B10 options are installed (signal paths A and B), extended sequencing can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K501 option. For extended sequencing to be used simultaneously on signal paths A and B, two R&S[®]SMW-K501 options must be installed.

| General settings | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Modes | sequencing via user-defined XML lists | user | |
| | controlled by external R&S [®] Pulse Sequencer Software | pulse sequencer | |
| | (R&S [®] SMW-K300 required) | | |
| User mode | | I | |
| List types | Sequencing lists define an arbitrary | sequencing list | |
| | number of entries that represent either a | | |
| | waveform or a sublist with further entries. | | |
| | Time lists store a list of different off times | time list | |
| | between waveform segments. They can | | |
| | be referenced in sequence entries. | | |
| | Attenuation lists define the power level of | attenuation list | |
| | the output signal over time. | | |
| | Hopping lists define frequency offsets of | hopping list | |
| | the output signal over time. | | |
| Sequence | | link to a sequencing list XML file | |
| Attenuation over time | | link to an attenuation list XML file | |
| Hopping | | link to a hopping list XML file | |
| Pulse sequencer mode | see R&S [®] Pulse Sequencer Software speci | fications (PD 3607.1388.22) | |
| Waveform segments | | | |
| Segment length | | 1 sample to 64 Msample | |
| Minimum memory allocation | | 64 sample | |
| Maximum number of segments | | depends on segment lengths and | |
| | | baseband generator ARB memory size | |
| Waveform sequences | | | |
| Sequencing | | continuously repeating | |
| Maximum number of segments per | | depends on segment lengths and | |
| sequence | | baseband generator ARB memory size | |
| Maximum number of segment repetitions | | 2 ³² | |
| Clock | | see section Standard baseband generator | |
| | | (R&S [®] SMW-B10 option) – arbitrary | |
| . | | waveform mode | |
| Triggering | | see section Standard baseband generator | |
| | | (R&S [®] SMW-B10 option) – arbitrary | |
| Markersinnels | | waveform mode | |
| Marker signals | | 2 | |
| Number of marker signals | marker at avery start of assures | 3 | |
| Operating modes | marker at every start of sequence | restart | |
| | marker 1 embedded in waveform XML-defined marker for each entry | unchanged | |
| Markar autouta | | entry | |
| Marker outputs | | see section Standard baseband generator (R&S [®] SMW-B10 option) – arbitrary | |
| | | waveform mode | |
| Marker delay | | see section Standard baseband generator | |
| warter ueldy | | (R&S [®] SMW-B10 option) – arbitrary | |
| | | waveform mode | |
| Marker duration | | see section Standard baseband generator | |
| | | (R&S [®] SMW-B10 option) – arbitrary | |
| | | waveform mode | |
| | | | |

Standard baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B10 option) – real-time operation (custom digital modulation)

One or two R&S[®]SMW-B10 can be installed. The I/Q signals can be assigned a frequency offset and/or be added in the digital domain with settable level ratio.

Prerequisite: Either R&S[®]SMW-B13 or R&S[®]SMW-B13T must be installed.

| Types of modulation | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| ASK | | |
| Modulation index | | 0 % to 100 % |
| Setting resolution | | 0.1 % |
| FSK | | 2FSK, 4FSK, MSK |
| Deviation | | 1 Hz to 15 · f _{sym} |
| Maximum | | 40 MHz |
| Setting resolution | | 0.1 Hz |
| Variable FSK | | 4FSK, 8FSK, 16FSK |
| Deviations | | $-15 \cdot f_{sym}$ to $+15 \cdot f_{sym}$ |
| Maximum | | 40 MHz |
| Setting resolution | | 0.1 Hz |
| PSK | | BPSK, QPSK, QPSK 45° offset, QPSK EDGE, AQPSK, OQPSK, π/4-QPSK, π/2-DBPSK, π/4-DQPSK, π/8-D8PSK, 8PSK, 8PSK EDGE |
| QAM | | 16QAM, 32QAM, 64QAM, 128QAM, 256QAM, 1024QAM, 4096QAM, π/4-16QAM, –π/4-32QAM (for EDGE+) |
| APSK | | 16APSK, 32APSK |
| Gamma/gamma1 | 16APSK | 3.15 (DVB-S2 2/3), 2.85 (DVB-S2 3/4), |
| Camina/gamina i | | 2.75 (DVB-S2 4/5), 2.70 (DVB-S2 5/6), |
| | | 2.60 (DVB-S2 8/9), 2.57 (DVB-S2 9/10) |
| | 32APSK | 2.84 (DVB-S2 3/4), |
| | 32AI 3K | 2.72 (DVB-S2 4/5), 2.64 (DVB-S2 5/6), |
| | | 2.72 (DVB-S2 4/5), 2.64 (DVB-S2 5/6), 2.54 (DVB-S2 8/9), 2.53 (DVB-S2 9/10) |
| Cumple al mate | If an automal algoly is used, the emplied date | |
| Symbol rate | If an external clock is used, the applied data by ± 2 %. | a rate may deviate from the set clock rate |
| Operating mode | | internal, external |
| Setting range | ASK, PSK, APSK and QAM | 50 Hz to 100 MHz |
| | FSK | 50 Hz to 100 MHz |
| Setting resolution | | 0.001 Hz |
| Frequency uncertainty (internal) | | $< (5 \cdot 10^{-14} + relative deviation of$ |
| | | reference frequency) · symbol rate (nom.) |
| External clock | | symbol |
| External clock rate | | max. 200 MHz |
| External clock input | | selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front |
| | | panel or T/M/C 1 of respective baseband |
| | | generator on rear panel |
| Connector type | USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel T/M/C 1 of respective baseband generator on rear panel | BNC female |
| Input level | • | 0 V to 3 V (nom.) |
| Threshold | | settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V |
| Input impedance | selectable | 1 k Ω or 50 Ω (nom.) |
| Baseband filter | Any filter can be used with any type of mod | · · · · · |
| | signal is max. 100 MHz; the signal is clippe | |
| Filter types | | cosine, root cosine, Gaussian, cdmaOne, cdmaOne + equalizer, cdmaOne 705 kHz, cdmaOne 705 kHz + equalizer, CDMA2000 [®] 3x, APCO25 C4FM, |
| | | EDGE narrow pulse, EDGE wide pulse rectangular, split phase, EUTRA/LTE, SOQPSK |

| Filter parameter | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Setting range | cosine, root cosine (filter parameter α) | 0.05 to 1.00 | |
| | Gaussian (filter parameter B × T) | 0.15 to 2.50 | |
| | split phase (filter parameter B × T) | 0.15 to 2.50 | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 | |
| Coding | Not all coding methods can be used with | off, differential, diff. phase, | |
| | every type of modulation. | diff. + Gray, Gray, GSM, NADC, PDC, | |
| | | PHS, TETRA, APCO25 (PSK), APCO25 | |
| | | (8PSK), PWT, TFTS, INMARSAT, VDL, | |
| | | APCO25(FSK), ICO, CDMA2000 [®] , | |
| | | WCDMA | |
| Data sources | | PRBS: 9, 11, 15, 16, 20, 21, 23, | |
| | | All 0, All 1, pattern (length: 1 bit to 64 bit), | |
| | | data lists, external | |
| Data lists | | | |
| Output memory | | 8 bit to 2 Gbit | |
| Nonvolatile memory | | hard disk | |
| External data | | 50 has to 400 Mbas | |
| Data bit rate | | 50 bps to 100 Mbps | |
| Symbol clock slope | | positive or negative | |
| Bit clock slope | | positive or negative | |
| Bit order | | LSB first or MSB first | |
| External data input | | T/M 2 of respective baseband generator | |
| 2 | | on rear panel | |
| Connector type | T/M 2 of respective baseband generator on rear panel | BNC female | |
| Input level | | 0 V to 3 V (nom.) | |
| Threshold | | settable from 0.3 V to 2.0 V | |
| Input impedance | selectable | 1 kΩ or 50 Ω (nom.) | |
| Predefined settings | modulation, filter, symbol rate and coding (if | | |
| Standards | | APCO, Bluetooth®, DECT, ETC, GSM, | |
| | | GSM EDGE, NADC, PDC, PHS, TETRA, | |
| | | WCDMA 3GPP, TD-SCDMA, CDMA2000 | |
| | | forward link, CDMA2000 [®] reverse link, | |
| | | WorldSpace, CW in baseband, | |
| | | SOQPSK-TG | |
| Frequency offset | The frequency offset can be used to shift the signal. The restrictions caused by the modul | | |
| Frequency offset setting range | | -60 MHz to +60 MHz | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K522 option | -80 MHz to +80 MHz | |
| Frequency offset setting resolution | | 0.01 Hz | |
| Frequency offset error | | $< 7 \cdot 10^{-7}$ Hz + relative deviation of | |
| | | reference frequency · frequency offset | |
| | | (nom.) | |
| Triggering | | | |
| Trigger source | event triggered via GUI or remote | internal | |
| | command | | |
| | event triggered by other baseband | internal (baseband A/B) | |
| | generator | | |
| | event triggered by external trigger signal | external | |
| Trigger modes | The signal is generated continuously. | auto | |
| | The signal is generated continuously. | retrig | |
| | A trigger event causes a restart. | - | |
| | The signal is started only when a trigger | armed auto | |
| | event occurs. Subsequent trigger events | | |
| | are ignored. | | |
| | The signal is started only when a trigger | armed retrig | |
| | event occurs. Every subsequent trigger | | |
| | event causes a restart. | | |
| | The signal is started only when a trigger | single | |
| | event occurs. The signal is generated | | |
| | once. | | |

| External trigger input | | selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or T/M/C 1, T/M 2, T/M 3 of respective baseband generator on rea panel | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Connector type | USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel, T/M/C 1, T/M 2, T/M 3 of respective baseband generator on rear panel | BNC female | |
| Input level | | 0 V to 3 V (nom.) | |
| Threshold | USER 1, 2, 3 | settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V | |
| | T/M/C 1, T/M 2, T/M 3 | settable from 0.3 V to 2.0 V | |
| Input damage voltage | | –0.5 V, 3.8 V | |
| Input impedance | selectable | 1 kΩ or 50 Ω (nom.) | |
| Trigger jitter | | ±2.5 ns | |
| External trigger delay | | | |
| Setting range | | 0 symbol to 2.147 · 10 ⁹ symbol | |
| Setting resolution | without R&S [®] SMW-B14 option | 5 ns | |
| 5 | with R&S [®] SMW-B14 option | 1 / fading clock rate (= 5 ns or 10 ns) | |
| External trigger inhibit | | | |
| Setting range | | 0 symbol to (21.47 s · symbol rate) symbol | |
| Setting resolution | | 1 symbol | |
| External trigger pulse width | | > 7.5 ns | |
| Marker signals | | | |
| Number of marker signals | | 3 | |
| Operating modes | | control list, pulse, pattern, ratio | |
| Marker outputs | | selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or T/M/C 1, T/M 2, T/M 3 of respective baseband generator on rear panel | |
| Connector type | USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel, T/M/C 1, T/M 2, T/M 3 of respective baseband generator on rear panel | BNC female | |
| Level | | LVTTL | |
| Marker delay | 1 | 1 | |
| Setting range | | 0 symbol to $(2^{24} - 1)$ symbol | |
| Setting resolution | | 1 symbol | |
| Marker duration | | | |
| Minimum value | | 1 sample | |

Wideband baseband characteristics

Internal baseband characteristics (R&S®SMW-B13XT option)

The R&S[®]SMW-B13XT provides I/Q paths that can be routed to the installed RF paths or to the analog I/Q outputs. Up to two signals can be output at the same time, for example:

- Signal A is routed to RF path A, signal B to RF path B
- Signal A is routed to RF path A, signal B to analog I/Q out 1

| D/A converter | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Data rate | 2400 MHz | |
| Resolution | 14 bit | |
| Sample rate | 4800 MHz (internal interpolation · 2) | |
| Aliasing filter | with amplitude, group delay and S _i correction | |
| Bandwidth, rolloff to -0.1 dB | 1000 MHz | |
| SFDR overall | > 55 dB | |
| I/Q impairments (digital baseband) | These impairments are set in the digital baseband section of the R&S [®] SMW200A. They act on the I/Q signal sent to the I/Q modulator/RF section, as well as on the I/Q signals at the analog or digital I/Q outputs (of the respective path). | |
| Carrier leakage | | |
| Setting range | -10 % to +10 % | |
| Setting resolution | 0.01 % | |
| I ≠ Q (imbalance) | | |
| Setting range | -1 dB to +1 dB | |
| Setting resolution | 0.01 dB | |
| Quadrature offset | | |
| Setting range | -10° to +10° | |
| Setting resolution | 0.01° | |

Wideband analog I/Q outputs (R&S[®]SMW-B13XT option)

| Number of I/Q outputs | single-ended | 2 | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Output impedance | | 50 Ω | | |
| Output voltage | EMF (output voltage depends on set | 1 V (V _p) | | |
| | modulation signal) | | | |
| Offset | EMF | < 1 mV | | |
| Frequency response ¹² | at R _L = 50 Ω | | | |
| Magnitude | up to 100 MHz | 0.1 dB (meas.) | | |
| | up to 1000 MHz | 0.2 dB (meas.) | | |
| I/Q balance ¹³ | at $R_L = 50 \Omega$ | at $R_L = 50 \Omega$ | | |
| Magnitude | up to 100 MHz | 0.1 dB (meas.) | | |
| | up to 1000 MHz | 0.1 dB (meas.) | | |
| Spectral purity | at R _L = 50 Ω | | | |
| SFDR (sine wave) | 100 MHz | > 60 dB | | |
| | up to 1000 MHz | 55 dB (meas.) | | |
| Wideband noise | 10 MHz sine wave at 1 MHz offset | –155 dBc (typ.) | | |

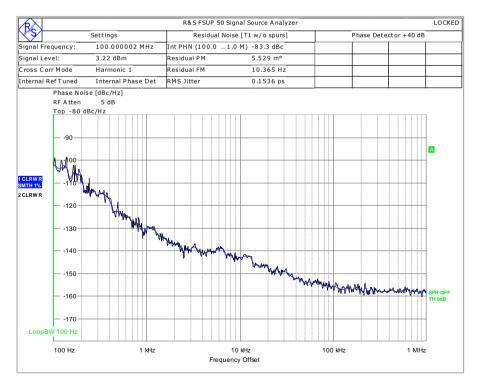
¹² "Optimize internal I/Q impairments for RF output" switched off.

¹³ Value applies after 1 hour warm-up time and recalibration for 4 hours of operation and temperature variations of less than +5 °C.

Wideband differential analog I/Q outputs (R&S®SMW-K17 option)

This option can be installed once if the instrument is equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B13XT option. Differential analog I/Q outputs can be used on signal path A only. If the differential output mode is activated, analog I/Q outputs for signal path B are not available.

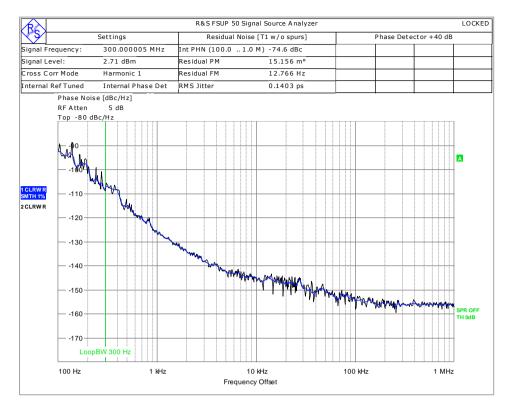
| Output impedance | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Single-ended | 50 Ω | | |
| Differential | 100 Ω | | |
| Output voltage (Vout) | output voltage depends on set modulation s | signal | |
| Single-ended | EMF | 0.02 V to 1 V (V _p) | |
| Resolution | | 0.1 mV | |
| Differential | EMF | 0.04 V to 2 V (V _{pp}) | |
| Resolution | | 0.1 mV | |
| Bias voltage (single-ended and differential) | EMF | -0.2 V to +2.5 V ¹⁴ | |
| Resolution | | 0.1 mV | |
| Uncertainty | | 1 % + 2 mV | |
| Offset voltage | | | |
| Differential | EMF | $(-2 V + V_{out})$ to $(+2 V - V_{out})$ | |
| | RF envelope: on | -2 V to +2 V | |
| | (R&S [®] SMW-K540 required), EMF | | |
| Resolution | | 0.1 mV | |
| Uncertainty | 1 % + 1 mV | | |
| Differential signal balance | at $R_L = 50 \Omega$, output voltage > 0.5 V (V _p) | | |
| Magnitude | up to 100 MHz | 0.1 dB (meas.) | |
| | up to 500 MHz | 0.15 dB (meas.) | |
| | up to 1000 MHz | 0.2 dB (meas.) | |
| Frequency response ¹⁵ | at $R_L = 50 \Omega$, output voltage > 0.5 V (V _p) | | |
| Magnitude | up to 100 MHz | 0.1 dB (meas.) | |
| | up to 1000 MHz | 0.2 dB (meas.) | |
| Wideband noise | 10 MHz sine wave at 1 MHz offset | -160 dBc (typ.) | |



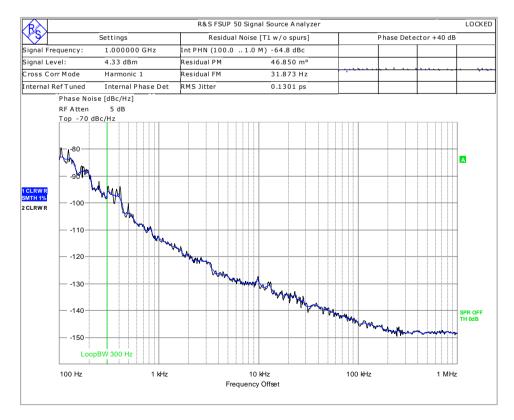
Measured phase noise of wideband analog I/Q outputs; single-ended sine wave with f = 100 MHz

¹⁴ The magnitude of the sum of output voltage and bias voltage must not exceed 4 V.

¹⁵ "Optimize internal I/Q impairments for RF output" switched off.



Measured phase noise of wideband analog I/Q outputs; single-ended sine wave with f = 300 MHz



Measured phase noise of wideband analog I/Q outputs; single-ended sine wave with f = 1 GHz

Digital baseband inputs/outputs for wideband baseband

Depending on the installed software and hardware options, the R&S[®]SMW200A is able to receive digital baseband signals and output digital baseband signals. The digital I/Q input/output can be used for the lossless connection of the R&S[®]SMW200A to the digital I/Q input/output of other Rohde & Schwarz instruments.

Digital baseband outputs: At least one R&S[®]SMW-K19 option must be installed. Digital baseband outputs can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K19 option. For digital baseband outputs to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K19 must be installed. To enable two or more digital baseband outputs in multichannel or other advanced modes, two R&S[®]SMW-K19 must be installed.

The R&S[®]SMW-K19 option requires R&S[®]SMW-B13XT with DACW board revision 4.00 or higher.

| Signal outputs | system configuration mode: standard | analog only, digital only (HS ¹⁶) | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | system configuration mode: advanced ¹⁷ | analog and digital, analog and digital (HS), digital only (HS) | | |
| Digital only (HS) | | outputs only (HS DIG I/Q interface standard). | | |
| | Analog I/Q outputs are not available. Exter | nal modulation signals can be output via the | | |
| | RF outputs (I/Q modulation mode: external | l wideband I/Q). | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K551 installed and | The instrument runs at reduced speed, | | |
| | system configuration mode: advanced | depending on the device connected to the digital I/Q output (slow I/Q). | | |
| Analog and digital | The instrument runs in regular operating m (DIG I/Q interface standard) are available. | | | |
| Analog and digital (HS) | The instrument runs in regular operating m (HS DIG I/Q interface standard) are availal | | | |
| Analog only | The instrument runs in regular operating m | | | |
| Number of digital outputs | | according to selected system configuration (see table below) | | |
| | signal outputs: digital only (HS) | maximum 2 (on R&S [®] SMW-B13XT) | | |
| | signal outputs: analog and digital | maximum 8 (on R&S [®] SMW-B13XT and R&S [®] SMW-B15) depending on | | |
| | | entities · RX antennas of MIMO/SIMO configuration | | |
| | signal outputs: analog and digital (HS) | maximum 2 (on R&S [®] SMW-B13XT) | | |
| Number of streams per output | signal outputs: digital only (HS) | | | |
| | system configuration mode: standard | 1 to 2 | | |
| | system configuration mode: advanced | 1 to 8 | | |
| Number of streams per input | system configuration mode: standard; | 1 to 2 | | |
| | signal outputs: analog only, HS DIG I/Q | | | |
| | system configuration mode: advanced; signal outputs: analog and digital, | | | |
| | 200 MHz, interface either DIG I/Q or HS DIG I/Q | | | |
| | HS DIG I/Q | 1 to 2 | | |
| | DIG I/Q | 1 to 2 | | |
| | system configuration mode: advanced; signal outputs: analog and digital, | 1 to 2 | | |
| | 400 MHz or 800 MHz, HS DIQ I/Q | | | |

¹⁶ HS = high-speed.

¹⁷ The following functions are not available in advanced system configuration mode: analog modulation, modulation sources for analog modulation, envelope tracking, AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion, Digital Doherty.

| Bandwidth (RF) | general | according to selected system configuration |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | system configuration mode: standard | bandwidth of wideband baseband |
| | | generator (see section Wideband |
| | | baseband generator, specification for |
| | | R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) or maximum |
| | | specified bandwidth (RF) of the selected interface, whichever is smaller |
| | system configuration mode: advanced | 200 MHz or maximum specified bandwidth |
| | | (RF) of the selected interface, whichever is |
| | | smaller (see section Multichannel, MIMO, |
| | | fading and noise, specifications for |
| | | R&S [®] SMW-K75/-K821 options) |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K822 option | 400 MHz or maximum specified bandwidth |
| | | (RF) of the selected interface, whichever is |
| | | smaller (see section Multichannel, MIMO, |
| | | fading and noise, specifications for |
| | | R&S [®] SMW-K75/-K821 options) |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K823 option | 800 MHz or maximum specified bandwidth |
| | | (RF) of the selected interface, whichever is smaller (see section Multichannel, MIMO, |
| | | fading and noise, specifications for |
| | | R&S [®] SMW-K75/-K821 options) |

| Minimum required R&S [®] SMW200A options | Digital I/Q inputs | | Digital I/Q out | Digital I/Q outputs | |
|--|---|------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| Interface standard | DIG I/Q | HS DIG I/Q | DIG I/Q | HS DIG I/Q | |
| R&S [®] SMW-B13XT + 1 × R&S [®] SMW-K19 | - | - | 1 | 1 | |
| R&S [®] SMW-B13XT + 2 × R&S [®] SMW-K19 | - | - | 2 | 2 | |
| 1 × R&S [®] SMW-B9 + R&S [®] SMW-B13XT | 1 | 1 | - | - | |
| 1 × R&S [®] SMW-B9 + R&S [®] SMW-B13XT + 1 × R&S [®] SMW-K19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1 × R&S [®] SMW-B9 + R&S [®] SMW-B13XT + 2 × R&S [®] SMW-K19 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| 2 × R&S [®] SMW-B9 + R&S [®] SMW-B13XT | 2 | 2 | - | - | |
| 2 × R&S [®] SMW-B9 + R&S [®] SMW-B13XT + 1 × R&S [®] SMW-K19 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 2 × R&S [®] SMW-B9 + R&S [®] SMW-B13XT + 2 × R&S [®] SMW-K19 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 2 × R&S [®] SMW-B9 + 4 × R&S [®] SMW-B15 + R&S [®] SMW-B13XT + 2 × R&S [®] SMW-K19 | depends on selected system configuration (for required additional options for specific system configurations, see section Multichannel, MIMO, fading and noise, specifications for R&S [®] SMW-K74, -K75, -K70 options) | | | | |
| 2×1×1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| other | - | - | up to 8 | 2 | |

Output parameters

| DIG I/Q interface | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Interface | | | |
| Standard | | DIG I/Q, in line with | |
| | | R&S [®] Digital I/Q Interface PAD-R ¹⁸ , | |
| | | I/Q data and control signals, data and | |
| | | interface clock | |
| Level | | LVDS | |
| Connector | | 26-pin MDR | |
| I/Q sample rate | With source "user-defined", the sample rate must be entered via the parameter | | |
| | "sample rate". | | |
| Source | | user-defined | |
| Sample rate | | 250 MHz | |
| Resolution | source: user-defined | 0.001 Hz | |
| Frequency uncertainty | source: user-defined | $<$ (1 \cdot 10 ⁻¹² + relative deviation of | |
| | | reference frequency) sample rate (nom.) | |

¹⁸ R&S[®]Digital I/Q Interface PAD-R is a Rohde & Schwarz internal company guideline for the transmission of digital I/Q data. It is supported by a wide range of signal generators, signal analyzers and radio communication testers.

| I/Q data | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Resolution | | 18 bit | |
| Logic format | | two's complement | |
| Physical signal level | | , . | |
| Setting range | | 0 to60 dBFS | |
| Resolution | | 0.01 dBFS | |
| Bandwidth (RF) | system configuration mode: advanced | 0.8 · sample rate | |
| Control signals | markers | 3 | |
| Earliest supported R&S®SMW200A | | 4.30.046.221 | |
| firmware version | | | |
| HS DIQ I/Q interface | | | |
| Interface | | | |
| Standard | | HS DIG I/Q, | |
| | | in line with R&S®Digital I/Q Interface 40G | |
| | | PAD-R ¹⁹ (DIG I/Q 40G), | |
| | | I/Q data and control signals | |
| Level | | LVDS | |
| Connector | | QSFP+ / QSFP 28 | |
| I/Q sample rate | | | |
| Sample rate | maximum sample rate depends on connected receiving device and system | | |
| | configuration mode | | |
| | system configuration mode: standard | | |
| | 40G | up to 1.05 GHz | |
| | 50G | up to 1.25 GHz | |
| | system configuration mode: advanced | | |
| | analog and digital (HS) | 1000 MHz | |
| | digital only (HS) | up to 250 MHz | |
| Resolution | | 0.001 Hz | |
| Frequency uncertainty | | $< (1 \cdot 10^{-12} + \text{ relative deviation of})$ | |
| | | reference frequency) · sample rate (nom.) | |
| I/Q data | | | |
| Resolution | | up to 16 bit | |
| Logic format | | two's complement | |
| Physical signal level | | I | |
| Setting range | | 0 to -60 dBFS | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 dBFS | |
| Bandwidth (RF) | system configuration mode: standard | 0.83 · sample rate | |
| | system configuration mode: advanced | 0.8 · sample rate | |
| Control signals | markers | 2 | |
| Setup external RF with R&S®SMW-B13XT | | | |
| Earliest supported R&S®SMW200A | | 4.70.128.xx | |
| firmware version | | | |
| Notes | If both R&S [®] SMW200A have DACW boa | rd revision 4.00 and DACW board revision | |
| | 5.00, use DACW board revision 5.00 as signal source. | | |
| Setup external RF with R&S®SMW-B13XT | | - | |
| Earliest supported R&S [®] SMW200A | | 4.90.049.xx | |
| firmware version | | | |
| Setup external RF with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT | to R&S [®] SMCV100B | | |
| Earliest supported R&S [®] SMW200A | | 4.90.049.xx | |
| | | | |

Input parameters

| DIQ I/Q interface | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Input level | peak level | |
| Peak level | | |
| Setting range | referenced to full scale | -60 dB to +3 dB |
| Resolution | | 0.01 dB |
| Crest factor | | |
| Setting range | | 0 dB to +30 dB |
| Resolution | | 0.01 dB |
| Adjust level function | | automatically determines peak level and |
| | | crest factor of input signal |

¹⁹ R&S[®]Digital I/Q Interface 40G PAD-R is a Rohde & Schwarz internal company guideline for the transmission of digital I/Q data. It is supported by a wide range of signal generators, signal analyzers and radio communication testers.

| Interface | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Standard | | DIG I/Q, in line with |
| | | R&S [®] Digital I/Q Interface PAD-R ²⁰ , |
| | | I/Q data and control signals, data and |
| | | interface clock |
| Level | | LVDS |
| Connector | | 26-pin MDR |
| I/Q sample rate | With source "user-defined", the sample rate | e must be entered via the parameter "sample |
| | rate". With source "Digital I/Q In", the same provided by the transmitting device. | |
| Source | | user-defined, Digital I/Q In |
| Sample rate | maximum sample rate depends on | 400 Hz to 250 MHz |
| | connected receiving device | |
| Resolution | source: user-defined | 0.001 Hz |
| Frequency uncertainty | source: user-defined | $< (1 \cdot 10^{-12} + relative deviation of$ |
| | | reference frequency) sample rate (nom.) |
| I/Q data | | |
| Resolution | | 18 bit |
| Logic format | | two's complement |
| Bandwidth (RF) | system configuration mode: advanced | 0.8 · sample rate |
| Control signals | markers | 3 |
| HS DIQ I/Q interface | | |
| Input level | peak level | |
| Setting range | | -60 dB to +3 dB, referenced to full scale |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 dB |
| Crest factor | | I |
| Setting range | | 0 dB to +30 dB |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 dB |
| Adjust level function | | automatically determines peak level and crest factor of input signal |
| Standard | | HS DIG I/Q, in line with |
| | | R&S [®] Digital I/Q Interface 40G PAD-R ²¹ |
| | | (DIG I/Q 40G), I/Q data and control signals |
| Level | | LVDS |
| Connector | | QSFP+/QSFP 28 |
| I/Q sample rate | | |
| Source | the sample rate will be used based on | HS digital I/Q In |
| Course | information provided by the transmitting device | |
| Sample rate | maximum sample rate depends on connected transmitting device and system | |
| | configuration mode system configuration mode: standard | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | 40G | up to 1.05 GHz |
| | 50G | up to 1.25 GHz |
| | system configuration mode: advanced | up to 250 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K822 option | up to 500 MHz |
| Deseted | with R&S [®] SMW-K823 option | up to 1000 MHz |
| Resolution | | 0.001 Hz |
| Frequency uncertainty | | < $(1 \cdot 10^{-12}$ + relative deviation of reference frequency) \cdot sample rate (nom.) |
| I/Q data | | |
| Resolution | | 16 bit |
| Logic format | | two's complement |
| Bandwidth (RF) | system configuration mode: standard | 0.83 · sample rate |
| Control signals | markers | 2 |

²⁰ R&S®Digital I/Q Interface PAD-R is a Rohde & Schwarz internal company guideline for the transmission of digital I/Q data. It is supported by a wide range of signal generators, signal analyzers and radio communication testers.

²¹ R&S[®]Digital I/Q Interface 40G PAD-R is a Rohde & Schwarz internal company guideline for the transmission of digital I/Q data. It is supported by a wide range of signal generators, signal analyzers and radio communication testers.

Wideband baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B9 option) – arbitrary waveform mode

One or two R&S®SMW-B9 can be installed. Their I/Q signals can be assigned a frequency offset.

Prerequisite: R&S[®]SMW-B13XT must be installed.

| Waveform length | | 1 sample to 256 Msample in one-sample |
|--|---|--|
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K515 option | steps 1 sample to 2 Gsample in one-sample |
| | (memory extension) | steps |
| Nonvolatile memory | | hard disk |
| Sample resolution | equivalent to D/A converter | 14 bit |
| Sample rate | | 400 Hz to 600 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K525 option | 400 Hz to 1200 MHz |
| - · · / | with R&S®SMW-K527 option | 400 Hz to 2400 MHz |
| Sample frequency error | internal clock | < (1 · 10 ⁻¹² + relative deviation of |
| | | reference frequency) · sample rate (nom. |
| Sample clock source | | internal |
| Bandwidth (RF) | at maximum sample rate, rolloff to –0.1 dB | 500 MHz |
| | at reduced sample rate, rolloff to -0.1 dB (The waveform is automatically interpolated to the internal sample rate of 600 MHz.) | 0.833 · sample rate |
| Bandwidth (RF) with R&S [®] SMW-K525 option | at maximum sample rate, rolloff to -0.1 dB | 1000 MHz |
| | at reduced sample rate, rolloff to –0.1 dB | 0.833 · sample rate |
| | (The waveform is automatically | |
| | interpolated to the internal sample rate of | |
| | 1200 MHz.) | |
| Bandwidth (RF) with R&S [®] SMW-K527 option | at maximum sample rate, rolloff to -0.1 dB | 2000 MHz |
| | at reduced sample rate, | 0.833 · sample rate |
| | rolloff to -0.1 dB | |
| | (The waveform is automatically | |
| | interpolated to the internal sample rate of 2400 MHz.) | |
| Frequency offset | | uency of the wanted baseband signal can be |
| | shifted. The restrictions caused by the mod | dulation bandwidth still apply. |
| Frequency offset setting range | | -250 MHz to +250 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K525 option | -500 MHz to +500 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K527 option | -1000 MHz to +1000 MHz |
| Frequency offset setting resolution | | 0.01 Hz |
| Frequency offset error | | $< 9 \cdot 10^{-6}$ Hz + relative deviation of |
| | | reference frequency · frequency offset |
| | | (nom.) |
| Triggering | A trigger event restarts I/Q generation. The trigger (with a specific timing jitter). | |
| Trigger source | event triggered via GUI or remote command | internal |
| | event triggered by other baseband generator | internal (baseband A/B) |
| | event triggered by external trigger signal | external |
| Trigger modes | The signal is generated continuously. | auto |
| | The signal is generated continuously. A trigger event causes a restart. | retrig |
| | The signal is started only when a trigger event occurs. Subsequent trigger events | armed auto |
| | are ignored. | |
| | The signal is started only when a trigger event occurs. Every subsequent trigger | armed retrig |
| | event causes a restart. | <u> </u> |
| | The signal is started only when a trigger event occurs. The signal is generated | single |
| | once. | |

| panel, or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female 0 V to 3 V (nom.) settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V -0.5 V, 3.8 V 1 kΩ or 50 Ω (nom.) \pm 1.67 ns 0 sample to 2.147 \cdot 10 ⁹ sample 0.4 ns 0 sample to (21.47 s \cdot sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
|--|
| 0 V to 3 V (nom.) settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V -0.5 V, 3.8 V 1 kΩ or 50 Ω (nom.) ± 1.67 ns 0 sample to 2.147 \cdot 10 ⁹ sample 0.4 ns 0 sample to (21.47 s \cdot sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V -0.5 V, 3.8 V 1 k Ω or 50 Ω (nom.) \pm 1.67 ns 0 sample to 2.147 \cdot 10 ⁹ sample 0.4 ns 0 sample to (21.47 s \cdot sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V -0.5 V, 3.8 V 1 k Ω or 50 Ω (nom.) \pm 1.67 ns 0 sample to 2.147 \cdot 10 ⁹ sample 0.4 ns 0 sample to (21.47 s \cdot sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| -0.5 V, 3.8 V 1 kΩ or 50 Ω (nom.) ±1.67 ns 0 sample to 2.147 · 10 ⁹ sample 0.4 ns 0 sample to (21.47 s · sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| 1 kΩ or 50 Ω (nom.) ±1.67 ns 0 sample to 2.147 \cdot 10 ⁹ sample 0.4 ns 0 sample to (21.47 s \cdot sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| ±1.67 ns 0 sample to 2.147 · 10 ⁹ sample 0.4 ns 0 sample to (21.47 s · sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| 0 sample to 2.147 · 10 ⁹ sample 0.4 ns 0 sample to (21.47 s · sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| 0.4 ns 0 sample to (21.47 s · sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| 0.4 ns 0 sample to (21.47 s · sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| 0 sample to (21.47 s · sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| (21.47 s · sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| (21.47 s · sample rate) sample 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| 1 sample > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| > 7.5 ns 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| 3 unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| unchanged, restart, pulse, pattern, ratio selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel BNC female |
| BNC female |
| LVTTL |
| LVTTL |
| |
| |
| 0 sample to (waveform length – 1) sample |
| 1 sample |
| |
| 1 sample |
| 2 sample |
| 1.00mplo |
| 4 sample |
| 8 sample |
| o sample |
| |
| 1 to 1024 |
| GUI, remote control |
| same segment, next segment, next |
| segment seamless, sequencer |
| output up to end of current segment, |
| followed by changeover to next segment |
| max. 1024 |
| max. 1 048 575 |
| |
| max. 512 |
| max. 500 MHz |
| max. 1000 MHz |
| max. 2000 MHz |
| depende on number of corriers and signs |
| depends on number of carriers and signa RF bandwidth |
| |
| |
| 0.01 Hz |
| 0.01 Hz maximize, minimize, off |
| 0.01 Hz |
| 0.01 Hz maximize, minimize, off |
| 0.01 Hz maximize, minimize, off longest file, shortest file, user (max. 1 s) |
| 0.01 Hz maximize, minimize, off longest file, shortest file, user (max. 1 s) –80 dB to 0 dB |
| 0.01 Hz maximize, minimize, off longest file, shortest file, user (max. 1 s) –80 dB to 0 dB |
| 0.01 Hz maximize, minimize, off longest file, shortest file, user (max. 1 s) –80 dB to 0 dB 0.01 dB |
| 0.01 Hz maximize, minimize, off longest file, shortest file, user (max. 1 s) -80 dB to 0 dB 0.01 dB 0° to 360° |
| 1 |

ARB Ethernet upload (R&S®SMW-K507 option)

ARB Ethernet upload is a sub mode of arbitrary waveform mode, see section Wideband baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B9 option) – arbitrary waveform mode. This feature allows a fast upload und playback of waveform I/Q samples from an external source via UDP over a QSFP+ LAN interface into a Rohde & Schwarz signal generator (R&S[®]SMW200A).

The waveform parameter and I/Q samples are transferred using special transmission commands (Rohde & Schwarz upload protocol, see K507 user manual).

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option must be installed. If two R&S[®]SMW-B9 options are installed (signal paths A and B), the ARB Ethernet upload can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K507 option. For simultaneous usage on signal paths A and B, two R&S[®]SMW-K507 options must be installed.

ARB Waveform File size, technical specification see section Wideband baseband generator (R&S®SMW-B9 option) arbitrary waveform mode File generation see R&S®SMW200A user manual, section Using the Arbitrary Waveform Generator (ARB) Upload transmission protocol see K507 user manual R&S®ARB upload protocol Marker signals Number of marker signals 3 Operating modes waveform (unchanged), restart Marker outputs see section Wideband baseband generator (R&S®SMW-B9 option) arbitrary waveform mode Interface parameters LAN interface Connector HS/DIGIQ 1, 2 on rear panel QSFP+ (note the recommended extras below) UDP over Ethernet Protocol Data rate 10 Gigabit Ethernet or 40 Gigabit Ethernet 10 Gbit/s. 40 Gbit/s can be configured in user interface

Extended sequencing (R&S[®]SMW-K502 option)

The R&S®SMW-K502 option enables waveform sequencing and real-time signal generation for ultra long playtime. Waveform variations such as offset frequency, amplitude and phase are calculated in real-time and do not require precalculated waveforms.

The extended sequencing is controlled by the external R&S[®]Pulse Sequencer Software, a powerful software tool for simulating complex sequencing scenarios.

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B9 option (wideband baseband generator) must be installed. If two R&S[®]SMW-B9 options are installed (signal paths A and B), extended sequencing can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K502 option. For extended sequencing to be used simultaneously on signal paths A and B, two R&S[®]SMW-K502 options must be installed.

| General settings | | |
|---|---|--|
| Modes | controlled by external R&S [®] Pulse Sequencer Software (R&S [®] SMW-K300 required) | pulse sequencer |
| Pulse sequencer mode | | see R&S [®] Pulse Sequencer Software specifications (PD 3607.1388.22) |
| Waveform segments | | |
| Segment length | | 1 sample to 64 Msample |
| Minimum memory allocation | | 64 sample |
| Maximum number of segments | | depends on segment lengths and baseband generator ARB memory size |
| Waveform sequences | | |
| Sequencing | | continuously repeating |
| Maximum number of segments per sequence Maximum number of segment repetitions | | depends on segment lengths and baseband generator ARB memory size 2 ³² |
| Clock | | see section Wideband baseband generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) – arbitrary waveform mode |

| Triggering | | see section Wideband baseband |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) – |
| | | arbitrary waveform mode |
| Marker signals | | |
| Number of marker signals | | 3 |
| Operating modes | marker at every start of sequence | restart |
| | marker 1 embedded in waveform | unchanged |
| | marker at every pulse | pulse |
| Marker outputs | | see section Wideband baseband |
| | | generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) – |
| | | arbitrary waveform mode |
| Marker delay | | see section Wideband baseband |
| | | generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) – |
| | | arbitrary waveform mode |
| Marker duration | | see section Wideband baseband |
| | | generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) – |
| | | arbitrary waveform mode |

Real-time control interface (R&S®SMW-K503/-K504 options)

The R&S[®]SMW-K503/-K504 option enhances the R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option by adding a dedicated 1 Gbit/s LAN interface for pulse descriptor word (PDW) streaming. PDWs are streamed via the external LAN interface to control a real-time sequencer on the R&S[®]SMW-B9. Either a precalculated waveform can be played back or certain signals such as rectangular pulses, Barker codes and chirps can be generated in real time.

In addition to these different signal types, the interface provides agile switching of frequency, phase and amplitude. These variations are calculated in real time.

The real-time control interface is controlled by an external simulator that streams the PDWs in a proprietary Rohde & Schwarz format.

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option and one R&S[®]SMW-K502 option must be installed. If two R&S[®]SMW-B9 options and two R&S[®]SMW-K502 options are installed (signal paths A and B), the real-time control interface can be used either on signal path A or B with R&S[®]SMW-K503 or -K504 option. For simultaneous usage on signal paths A and B, two R&S[®]SMW-K504 options must be installed. The R&S[®]SMW-K504 option increases the maximum PDW rate from 1 MPDW to 2 MPDW. Each R&S[®]SMW-K504 option requires an R&S[®]SMW-K503 option to be installed.

| PDW parameters | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| PDW format | | |
| PDW | variant no. 1 | 32 byte fixed length |
| | variant no. 2 | 32/48 byte fixed length |
| CNTRL PDW | | 16 byte fixed length |
| Controllable parameters | PDW | |
| | variant no. 1 | time of arrival, frequency offset, amplitude offset, phase offset, real-time modulation on pulse (MOP, see real-time MOP types below), I/Q waveform index |
| | variant no. 2 | time of arrival, rise time, fall time, edge type (linear, cosine), repetitions (in burst mode), frequency offset, amplitude offset, phase offset, real-time modulation on pulse (MOP, see real-time MOP types below), I/Q waveform index |
| | CNTRL PDW | absolute amplitude, absolute frequency |
| Setting granularity | | |
| Time | | 417 ps |
| Amplitude | | 16 bit (voltage based) |
| Phase | | < 0.01° |
| Frequency | | 0.58 Hz |
| I/Q segments | | |
| Maximum individual segments | | 16 777 216 |
| Length granularity | | 32 sample |

| Time parameters | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Maximum play time | variant no. 1 | 2 h |
| | variant no. 2 | 521 h |
| Minimum pulse width | real-time | 3.3 ns |
| | I/Q segment | 417 ps |
| Minimum PRI real-time signals | variant no. 1 | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K503 option | 1 µs |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K504 option | 0.5 µs |
| | variant no. 2 | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K503 option | 1 µs |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K504 option | 0.5 µs without extension fields, |
| | | 1 µs with extension fields |
| Minimum I/Q segment playback | | 1.0 μs |
| repetition interval | | |
| Real-time MOP types | | |
| Unmod | | rectangular pulse |
| Linear FM | | up, down, triangular |
| Maximum hirp deviation | | ±1 GHz |
| Phase | | Barker |
| Barker codes | | R3, R4a, R4b, R5, R7, R11, R13 |
| Marker signals | | |
| Number of marker signals | | 3 |
| Operating modes | | pulse, restart, PDW |
| Marker outputs | | see section Wideband baseband |
| | | generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) – |
| | | arbitrary waveform mode |
| Marker delay | | see section Wideband baseband |
| | | generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) – |
| | | arbitrary waveform mode |
| Interface parameters | | |
| LAN interface | | |
| Connector | ADV DATA/CTRL 1, 2 on rear panel | RJ-45 |
| PDW buffer | | |
| Size | | 536 870 656 byte |

Pulse-on-pulse simulation (R&S[®]SMW-K315 option)

This option enhances the R&S[®]SMW-K502 option to simulate up to 6 true parallel instances of the extended sequencer in a single instrument. It allows the generation of time overlapping pulse-on-pulse signals. As a result, up to 6 emitters can be generated simultaneously in one R&S[®]SMW200A. If the R&S[®]SMW-K306 option is installed, each extended sequencer can also be used to generate a group of interleaved emitters. In case of interleaving emitters, drop-out rates can be reduced by distributing emitters onto more hardware resources.

Two R&S[®]SMW-B9 options (wideband baseband generator), two R&S[®]SMW-K502 options and at least two R&S[®]SMW-B15 options (fading simulator and signal processor) must be installed. Depending on the operating mode, additional options are required:

| Operating modes | radar signal generation with R&S [®] Pulse Sequencer Software | pulse sequencer |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| | radar signal generation using PDW streaming with R&S [®] SMW-K503/-K504 options | real-time control interface |
| Minimum required options | operating mode: pulse sequencer | two R&S [®] SMW-B9, two R&S [®] SMW-K502, two R&S [®] SMW-K300, two R&S [®] SMW-K301, two or four R&S [®] SMW-B15 |
| | operating mode: real-time control interface | two R&S [®] SMW-B9, two R&S [®] SMW-K502, two R&S [®] SMW-K503, two or four R&S [®] SMW-B15 |
| Number of extended sequencers | two R&S [®] SMW-B15 installed | 4 |
| | four R&S [®] SMW-B15 installed | 6 |

Agile sequencing (R&S[®]SMW-K506 option)

Agile sequencing allows external control and fast arbitrary switching of prestored ARB segments by streaming of ARB descriptor words (ADW) including a waveform ID to the R&S[®]SMW200A. The R&S[®]SMW-K506 option enhances the R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option by adding ADW streaming via a dedicated, low latency 10 Gbit/s LAN interface over an existing QSFP+ interface.

In addition to ARB segment sequencing, the interface provides agile switching of frequency, phase and amplitude. These variations are applied in real time.

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option must be installed. If two R&S[®]SMW-B9 options are installed (signal paths A and B), the agile sequencing can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K506 option. For simultaneous usage on signal paths A and B, two R&S[®]SMW-K506 options must be installed.

| ADW parameters | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| ADW format | | |
| Size | | 32 byte fixed length |
| Controllable parameters | | frequency offset, amplitude offset, phase |
| | | offset, waveform ID, segment repetitions |
| | | segment interrupt |
| Setting granularity | | |
| Amplitude offset | | 16 bit (voltage based) |
| Phase offset | | < 0.01° |
| Frequency offset | | 0.58 Hz |
| ARB segments | | |
| Maximum individual segments | | 16 777 216 |
| Length granularity | | 32 samples |
| Time parameters | 1 | |
| Minimum ARB segment playback | | 1.0 µs |
| repetition interval | | • |
| Operating modes | | |
| Deterministic | | ADW execution on external trigger event |
| Trigger to RF delay | depends on ARB sample rate | |
| | sample rate = 37.5 MHz | 5.6 µs (meas.) |
| | sample rate = 75 MHz | 4.1 µs (meas.) |
| | sample rate = 300 MHz | 3.4 µs (meas.) |
| | sample rate = 2.4 GHz | 3.1 µs (meas.) |
| Trigger jitter | | ±1.67 ns |
| ARB segment repetitions | looping of ARB segments | 1 to 2 ¹⁶ |
| Instant | looping of ARB segments | instant ADW execution after reception |
| | depends on ARB sample rate | Instant ADW execution after reception |
| ADW reception to RF delay | | 7.0 |
| | sample rate = 37.5 MHz | 7.3 µs (meas.) |
| | sample rate = 75 MHz | 5.5 µs (meas.) |
| | sample rate = 300 MHz | 4.7 μs (meas.) |
| | sample rate = 2.4 GHz | 4.3 µs (meas.) |
| ARB segment repetitions | looping of ARB segments | 1 to 2 ¹⁶ |
| Marker signals | | |
| Number of marker signals | | 3 |
| Operating modes | | pulse, restart, ADW |
| Marker outputs | | see section Wideband baseband |
| | | generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) – |
| | | arbitrary waveform mode |
| Marker delay | | see section Wideband baseband |
| | | generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) – |
| | | arbitrary waveform mode |
| Interface parameters | | |
| LAN interface | | |
| Connector | HS/DIGIQ 1, 2 on rear panel | QSFP+ (note the extras below) |
| Protocol | | UDP over Ethernet |
| Data rate | | 10 Gbit/s |
| Trigger input connector | | see section Wideband baseband |
| | | generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) - |
| | | arbitrary waveform mode |
| Ready for trigger output connector | | see section Wideband baseband |
| , | | generator (R&S [®] SMW-B9 option) – |
| | | arbitrary waveform mode |
| Internal ADW buffer | | |
| Size | | 512 ADWs |

| Mandatory extra | 40G QSFP+ to 10G SFP+ adapter converter module |
|--------------------|--|
| Recommended extras | 10G SFP+ optical cable 10G SFP+ Ethernet network interface card |

Wideband baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B9 option) – real-time operation (custom digital modulation)

One or two R&S[®]SMW-B9 can be installed. Their I/Q signals can be assigned a frequency offset.

Prerequisite: R&S[®]SMW-B13XT must be installed.

| Types of modulation | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| ASK | | | |
| Modulation index | | 0 % to 100 % | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.1 % | |
| FSK | | 2FSK, 4FSK, MSK | |
| Deviation | | 1 Hz to 15 · f _{sym} | |
| Maximum | | 240 MHz | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.1 Hz | |
| Variable FSK | | 4FSK, 8FSK, 16FSK | |
| Deviations | | $-15 \cdot f_{sym}$ to $+15 \cdot f_{sym}$ | |
| Maximum | | 240 MHz | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.1 Hz | |
| PSK | | BPSK, QPSK, QPSK 45° offset, QPSK EDGE, AQPSK, OQPSK, π/4-QPSK, π/2-DBPSK, π/4-DQPSK, π/8-D8PSK, 8PSK, 8PSK EDGE | |
| QAM | | 16QAM, 32QAM, 64QAM, 128QAM, 256QAM, 1024QAM, 4096QAM, π/4-16QAM, -π/4-32QAM (for EDGE+) | |
| APSK | | 16APSK, 32APSK | |
| Gamma/gamma1 | 16APSK | 3.15 (DVB-S2 2/3), 2.85 (DVB-S2 3/4), 2.75 (DVB-S2 4/5), 2.70 (DVB-S2 5/6), 2.60 (DVB-S2 8/9), 2.57 (DVB-S2 9/10) | |
| | 32APSK | 2.84 (DVB-S2 3/4), 2.72 (DVB-S2 4/5), 2.64 (DVB-S2 5/6), 2.54 (DVB-S2 8/9), 2.53 (DVB-S2 9/10) | |
| Symbol rate | | | |
| Operating mode | | internal | |
| Setting range | standard | | |
| | ASK, PSK, APSK and QAM | 50 Hz to 300 MHz | |
| | FSK | 50 Hz to 300 MHz | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K525/-K527 options | | |
| | ASK, PSK, APSK and QAM | 50 Hz to 600 MHz | |
| | FSK | 50 Hz to 600 MHz | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.001 Hz | |
| Frequency uncertainty (internal) | | $< (1.6 \cdot 10^{-11} + relative deviation of$ | |
| | | reference frequency) · symbol rate (nom.) | |
| Baseband filter | Any filter can be used with any type of modulation. The bandwidth of the modulation signal is max. 150 MHz (standard) or 300 MHz (with R&S [®] SMW-K525/-K527 options); the signal is clipped if the bandwidth is exceeded. | | |
| Filter types | | cosine, root cosine, Gaussian, cdmaOne, cdmaOne + equalizer, cdmaOne 705 kHz, cdmaOne 705 kHz + equalizer, CDMA2000 [®] 3x, APCO25 C4FM, EDGE narrow pulse, EDGE wide pulse rectangular, split phase, EUTRA/LTE | |
| Filter parameter | | | |
| Setting range | cosine, root cosine (filter parameter α) | 0.05 to 1.00 | |
| | Gaussian (filter parameter $B \times T$) | 0.15 to 2.50 | |
| | split phase (filter parameter $B \times T$) | 0.15 to 2.50 | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 | |

| Coding | Not all coding methods can be used with | off, differential, |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | every type of modulation. | diff. + Gray, Gray, NADC, PDC, PHS, TETRA, APCO25 (PSK), APCO25 |
| | | (8PSK), PWT, TFTS, VDL, APCO25(FSK) ICO, CDMA2000 [®] , WCDMA |
| Data sources | | PRBS: 9, 11, 15, 16, 20, 21, 23, |
| | | All 0, All 1, pattern (length: 1 bit to 64 bit), data lists, external |
| Data lists | | |
| Output memory | | 8 bit to 2 Gbit |
| Nonvolatile memory | | hard disk |
| Predefined settings | modulation, filter, symbol rate and coding | |
| Standards | | APCO, Bluetooth [®] , DECT, ETC, GSM, GSM EDGE, NADC, PDC, PHS, TETRA, WCDMA 3GPP, TD-SCDMA, CDMA2000 [®] forward link, CDMA2000 [®] reverse link, |
| | | WorldSpace, CW in baseband |
| Frequency offset | The frequency offset can be used to shift t | he center frequency of the wanted baseband |
| | signal. The restrictions caused by the mod | |
| Frequency offset setting range | | -250 MHz to +250 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K525 option | -500 MHz to +500 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K527 option | -1000 MHz to +1000 MHz |
| Frequency offset setting resolution | | 0.01 Hz |
| Frequency offset error | | $< 9 \cdot 10^{-6}$ Hz + relative deviation of |
| | | reference frequency · frequency offset (nom.) |
| Triggering | | |
| Trigger source | event triggered via GUI or remote command | internal |
| | event triggered by other baseband generator | internal (baseband A/B) |
| | event triggered by external trigger signal | external |
| Trigger modes | The signal is generated continuously. | auto |
| | The signal is generated continuously. | retrig |
| | A trigger event causes a restart. The signal is started only when a trigger | ormed outo |
| | event occurs. Subsequent trigger events are ignored. | armed auto |
| | The signal is started only when a trigger event occurs. Every subsequent trigger event causes a restart. | armed retrig |
| | The signal is started only when a trigger event occurs. The signal is generated once. | single |
| External trigger input | | selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel |
| Connector type | USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel, USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel | BNC female |
| Input level | • | 0 V to 3 V (nom.) |
| Threshold | USER 1, 2, 3 | settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V |
| | USER 4, 5, 6 | settable from 0.1 V to 2.0 V |
| Input damage voltage | | –0.5 V; 3.8 V |
| Input impedance | selectable | 1 kΩ or 50 Ω (nom.) |
| Trigger jitter | | ±1.67 ns |
| External trigger delay | | |
| Setting range | | 0 symbol to 2.147 · 10 ⁹ symbol |
| Setting resolution | | 3.3 ns |
| External trigger inhibit | | |
| Setting range | | 0 symbol to (21.47 s · symbol rate) symbol |
| Setting resolution | | 1 symbol |
| External trigger pulse width | | > 7.5 ns |

| Marker signals | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| Number of marker signals | | 3 |
| Operating modes | | control list, pulse, pattern, ratio |
| Marker outputs | | selectable from USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel or USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel |
| Connector type | USER 1, 2, 3 on front panel, USER 4, 5, 6 on rear panel | BNC female |
| Level | | LVTTL |
| Marker delay | | |
| Setting range | | 0 symbol to $(2^{24} - 1)$ symbol |
| Setting resolution | | 1 symbol |
| Marker duration | | |
| Minimum value | sample rate ≤ 300 Msample/s | 1 sample |
| | 300 Msample/s < sample rate ≤ 600 Msample/s | 2 sample |
| | 600 Msample/s < sample rate ≤ 1200 Msample/s | 4 sample |
| | 1200 Msample/s < sample rate ≤ 2400 Msample/s | 8 sample |

Wideband baseband generator for GNSS with high dynamics (R&S[®]SMW-B9F option)

This wideband baseband generator enables high dynamics with GNSS standards. For details see the GNSS simulation for Rohde & Schwarz vector signal generators specifications (PD 3607.6896.22). Otherwise, the specifications of the wideband baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B9 option) also apply for the R&S[®]SMW-B9 option. Enhancements of the R&S[®]SMW-B9 option and software options that run on the R&S[®]SMW-B9 option also work with the R&S[®]SMW-B9F option.

Note that R&S®SMW-B9F and R&S®SMW-B9 cannot be mixed, i.e. only the following configurations can be installed:

- 1 × R&S[®]SMW-B9
- 2 × R&S[®]SMW-B9
- 1 x R&S[®]SMW-B9F
- 2 × R&S[®]SMW-B9F

Baseband enhancements

Additive white Gaussian noise (AWGN) (R&S®SMW-K62 option)

AWGN can be generated either on path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K62 option. For AWGN to be generated on paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K62 must be installed, and the R&S[®]SMW200A must be equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B13T or R&S[®]SMW-B13XT option.

Addition of an AWGN signal of settable bandwidth and settable C/N ratio or E_b/N_0 to a wanted signal. If the noise generator is used, a frequency offset cannot be added to the wanted signal.

| Noise | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Distribution density | | Gaussian, statistical, separate for I and Q |
| Crest factor | | > 15 dB |
| Periodicity | | > 3 · 10 ¹⁰ s |
| C/N, E _b /N ₀ | | |
| Setting range | Depends on the set RF level. | -50 dB to +45 dB |
| | The PEP of the sum signal (wanted signal | |
| | + noise) must not exceed the maximum | |
| | possible PEP of the respective RF path. | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 dB |
| Uncertainty | for system bandwidth = symbol rate, | < 0.1 dB |
| | symbol rate < 4 MHz, | |
| | -24 dB < C/N < 30 dB and | |
| | crest factor < 12 dB | |
| System bandwidth | bandwidth for determining noise power | |
| Setting range | with R&S [®] SMW-B13/-B13T options | 1 kHz to 160 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT option | |
| | system configuration mode: standard | 1 kHz to 2000 MHz |
| | system configuration mode: advanced | 1 kHz to 200 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K822 option | 1 kHz to 400 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K823 option | 1 kHz to 800 MHz |
| Setting resolution | | 100 Hz |

Enhanced noise generation (R&S[®]SMW-K810 option)

Enhanced noise generation can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K810 option. For enhanced noise generation to be used on paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K810 must be installed. For each R&S[®]SMW-K810 option to be installed, an R&S[®]SMW-K62 option must be installed as prerequisite.

Phase noise simulation

| Phase noise | | 6 6 P |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Injection | | after fading |
| Profiles | user-defined | user |
| | predefined PLL phase noise profiles | PLL 1, PLL 2 |
| | (simulation of typical PLL circuits) | |
| | predefined VCXO phase noise profiles | crystal 1 to 5 |
| | (simulation of typical oscillator circuits) | |
| | predefined DVB-S2 phase noise profiles, | DVB-S2 P1, DVB-S2 P2, DVB-S2 D1, |
| | based on EN 302307, DIRECTV | DVB-S2 A1, DVB-S2 A2 |
| | predefined ATSC phase noise profiles, | ATSC A.74 |
| | based on ATSC A.74 | |
| File format | | text files, editable |
| Graphical user interface | | |
| Entry | | by curve table |
| Number of nodes | | 5 independent points |
| Calculation | | internal |
| Amplitude at f _{carrier} ± 100 Hz | | |
| Setting range | 1 Hz measurement bandwidth | -110.00 dBc to 0.00 dBc |
| Setting resolution | 1 Hz measurement bandwidth | 0.01 dB |
| Maximum phase angle | | ±180° |
| Density distribution function | | Gaussian |
| Frequency response | | depends on phase noise profile |
| System bandwidth | | 10 MHz |

Impulsive noise simulation

This function allows to add a pulsed AWGN signal to the wanted signal with settable number of pulses per frame and within settable limits of randomly distributed pulse intervals.

| Impulsive noise | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| AWGN signal data | | see R&S [®] SMW-K62 option |
| C/I | | |
| Setting range | Depends on the set RF level. The PEP of the sum signal (wanted signal + noise) must not exceed the maximum possible PEP of the respective RF path. | –35 dB to +60 dB |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 dB |
| Frame duration | | 0.1 ms to 1000.0 ms |
| Pulse duration | fixed | 0.25 μs |
| Pulses per frame | | 1 to 40000 |
| Minimum pulse interval | for pulses per frame > 1 | |
| Setting range | | 0.25 µs to 16 ms |
| Setting resolution | | 0.25 μs |
| Maximum pulse interval | for pulses per frame > 1 | |
| Setting range | | 0.25 µs to 16 ms |
| Setting resolution | | 0.25 μs |
| Distribution of pulse intervals | | PRBS |

Availability of phase noise and impulsive noise for different baseband configurations

| Baseband main module | Fading/baseband configuration | | Phase noise | Impulsive noise |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| R&S [®] SMW-B13 | standard | | • | • |
| R&S [®] SMW-B13T | standard | | • | • |
| | advanced | up to 4 streams | - | • |
| | | more than 4 streams | - | _ |
| R&S [®] SMW-B13XT | standard | | • | • |
| | advanced | up to 4 streams | • | • |
| | | more than 4 streams | • | • |

Envelope tracking (R&S[®]SMW-K540 option)

With this option, the analog I/Q outputs can be used to generate an analog signal corresponding to the envelope of the I/Q signal to test envelope tracking modulators.

This option can be installed once if the instrument is equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B13 or R&S[®]SMW-B13XT option. If the instrument is equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B13T option, envelope tracking can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K540 option. For envelope tracking to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K540 and one R&S[®]SMW-B13T must be installed.

Instruments equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B13 or R&S[®]SMW-B13T option: For each R&S[®]SMW-K540 option to be installed, an R&S[®]SMW-K16 option must be installed, and the instrument must be equipped with at least one standard baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B10 option).

Instruments equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B13XT option: For R&S[®]SMW-K540 option to be installed, the R&S[®]SMW-K17 option must be installed, and the instrument must be equipped with at least one wideband baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B9 option).

| General | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Envelope voltage adaptation | | auto normalized, auto power, manual | |
| Output type | single-ended, differential | | |
| Bias voltage | see section Differential analog I/Q outp | outs or Wideband differential analog I/Q outputs | |
| Offset voltage | see section Differential analog I/Q outp | outs or Wideband differential analog I/Q outputs | |
| Envelope to RF delay | | | |
| Setting range | | –1 μs to +1 μs | |
| Setting resolution | | 1 ps | |
| Shaping | | off, linear, from table, polynomial, | |
| | | detroughing | |
| Envelope voltage adaptation modes: a | uto normalized and auto power | | |
| Power amplifier input power P _{in} | | | |
| Setting range | | -145.00 dB to +30.00 dB | |
| Setting resolution | 0.01 dB | | |
| Power amplifier supply voltage V _{cc} | V _{CC} = envelope voltage · DC modulato | V_{CC} = envelope voltage · DC modulator gain + $V_{CC, Offset}$ | |
| DC modulator gain | | -20.00 dB to +20.00 dB | |
| Power amplifier offset voltage V _{CC, Offset} | | 0 V to 30 V | |
| Envelope voltage adaptation mode: ma | anual | | |
| Pregain | | | |
| Setting range | | -20.00 dB to 0.00 dB | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 dB | |
| Postgain | | | |
| Setting range | | -3.00 dB to +20.00 dB | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 dB | |
| Clipping level | upper and lower limit can be set separately | 0 % to 100 % | |
| Maximum output voltage | see Output voltage in section Different | ial analog I/Q outputs | |

AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion (R&S®SMW-K541 option)

Instruments with wideband baseband (R&S®SMW-B13XT):

Each R&S[®]SMW-K541 option to be installed requires a wideband baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B9 option) and an RF path. If the instrument is equipped with two baseband generators and two RF paths, predistortion can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K541 option. To allow AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K541 must be installed; furthermore, the instrument must be equipped with two R&S[®]SMW-B9 options and two RF paths, i.e. an R&S[®]SMW-B2xx frequency option for path B must be installed.

Instruments with standard baseband (R&S®SMW-B13/-B13T):

Each R&S[®]SMW-K541 option to be installed requires a standard baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B10 option) and an RF path. If the instrument is equipped with two baseband generators and two RF paths, predistortion can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K541 option. To allow AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K541 must be installed; furthermore, the instrument must be equipped with two R&S[®]SMW-B10 options, the R&S[®]SMW-B13T option and two RF paths, i.e. an R&S[®]SMW-B2xx frequency option for path B must be installed.

| State | on/off |
|--|-------------------------|
| Maximum input power (PEP _{in} max.) | |
| Setting range | -145.00 dB to +30.00 dB |
| Setting resolution | 0.01 dB |
| Shaping | polynomial, from table |

Digital Doherty (R&S®SMW-K546 option)

The Digital Doherty option only applies to instruments equipped with two RF paths and two baseband generators. Two R&S[®]SMW-K541 options and the R&S[®]SMW-B90 option (phase coherence) must be installed as prerequisite.

| State | on/off |
|--|---|
| Maximum input power (PEP _{in} max.) | |
| Setting range | -145.00 dB to +30.00 dB |
| Setting resolution | 0.01 dB |
| Shaping | polynomial, from table, classic Doherty |

User-defined frequency response correction (R&S®SMW-K544 option)

This option can be installed once if the instrument is equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B13 option. If the instrument is equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B13T or R&S[®]SMW-B13XT option, user-defined frequency response correction can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K544 option. For user-defined frequency response correction to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K544 must be installed.

| State | | on/off |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Scattering parameters | | |
| File format | | *.s <n>p (e.g. *.s2p)</n> |
| Maximum number of points | | 16384 |
| Number of cascadable datasets | | up to 10 |
| Additional frequency response | | |
| File format | | *.fres, *.ucor |
| Number of files | | up to 5 |
| Absolute level correction at center | based on S-parameter data | on/off |
| frequency | | |
| Minimum compensation bandwidth | with R&S [®] SMW-B13/-B13T options | 8 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT option | 100 MHz |

Automated RF port alignment (R&S[®]SMW-K545 option)

Instruments with wideband baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B13XT): For each installed RF path, R&S[®]SMW-B9, R&S[®]SMW-K61 and R&S[®]SMW-K544 must be installed as prerequisite. Furthermore, the instrument must be equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B90 option.

Instruments with standard baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B13/-B13T):

For each installed RF path, R&S[®]SMW-B10, R&S[®]SMW-K61 and R&S[®]SMW-K544 must be installed as prerequisite. Furthermore, the instrument must be equipped with the R&S[®]SMW-B90 option.

The option cannot be installed if an R&S[®]SMW-B1044O, R&S[®]SMW-B2044O, R&S[®]SMW-B1056O or R&S[®]SMW-B1067O option is installed.

To run this option a setup should be defined and generated using the R&S[®]RFPAL software. At least two signal paths should be provided. In case of a setup with multiple instruments, an instrument is designated as primary instrument and should be used to control the option.

| State | | on/off |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Align | | aligned, not aligned |
| Setup file | setup file including alignment data is generated by R&S [®] RFPAL | *.rfsa |
| Additional S-parameter files | | |
| File format | | *.s <n>p (e.g. *.s2p)</n> |
| Maximum number of points | | 16384 |
| Number of cascadable datasets | recommended ≤ 2 | up to 10 |

Crest factor reduction (R&S®SMW-K548 option)

Each R&S[®]SMW-K548 option requires a standard baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B10 option) or a wideband baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B9 option). If two baseband generators are installed, crest factor reduction can be applied either on path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K548 option. For crest factor reduction to be applied on paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K548 must be installed.

Crest factor reduction can be applied to any waveform loaded in the arbitrary waveform generator.

| State | on/off |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Algorithm | clipping and filtering |
| Desired crest factor delta | -20 dB to 0 dB |
| Maximum iterations | 1 to 10 |
| Filter mode "simple" | |
| Signal bandwidth | 0 Hz to input file sample rate |
| Channel spacing | 0 Hz to input file sample rate |
| Filter mode "enhanced" | · · · · |
| Passband frequency | 0 Hz to ½ of input file sample rate |
| Stopband frequency | 0 Hz to ½ of input file sample rate |
| Maximum filter order | 21 to 300 |

Slow I/Q (R&S[®]SMW-K551 option)

In slow I/Q mode, the generated signal's clock rate can be reduced (e.g. a 20 MHz LTE signal is generated with a clock rate of 240 kHz instead of the original 30.72 MHz). This feature can be used to run tests on hardware emulation platforms not yet capable of full-speed signal processing. The signal and fading characteristics are comparable to those of a system running at full speed. The actual clock rate of the generated signal is controlled by the device connected to the digital I/Q output connectors of the R&S[®]SMW200A.

R&S®SMW-K551 on instruments with wideband baseband (R&S®SMW-B9, R&S®SMW-B13XT)

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option and one R&S[®]SMW-K19 digital baseband output for wideband baseband option must be installed.

Note:

Only available for system configuration mode: advanced and signal outputs: digital only (HS).

All digital I/Q outputs need to run at the same clock rate.

The minimum clock rate is limited by the external controlling device only.

The R&S®SMW200A can handle varying clock rates.

With activated slow I/Q mode, marker signals are only available via the digital I/Q interface, and not via USER or T/M/C connectors. With activated slow I/Q mode, no digital baseband inputs are available.

R&S®SMW-K551 on instruments with standard baseband (R&S®SMW-B10, R&S®SMW-B13/-B13T)

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B10 standard baseband generator option and one R&S[®]SMW-K18 digital baseband output option must be installed.

Note:

All digital I/Q outputs need to run at the same clock rate.

The minimum clock rate is limited by the external controlling device only.

The R&S®SMW200A can handle varying clock rates.

In digital only/digital only multiplexed mode, marker signals are only available via the digital I/Q interface, and not via USER or T/M/C connectors.

In digital only/digital only multiplexed mode with activated slow I/Q, no digital baseband inputs are available.

Bandwidth extension (R&S®SMW-K555 option)

The R&S[®]SMW-K555 option requires two R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator options and two R&S[®]SMW-K527 baseband extension to 2 GHz RF bandwidth options. Single and dual unit operation is supported.

Bandwidth extension enhances the usable clock rate of the arbitrary waveform generator up to 4.8 GHz and can be used with any waveform loaded int the arbitrary waveform generator. To run this option, an external power combiner and a measurement device is needed. The measurement device can be either an analyzer or a power meter.

| Supported standards and modulation | with R&S [®] SMW-B9 option – arbitrary | ARB |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| systems | waveform mode | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K414 option | OFDM |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K261 option | multicarrier CW |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K477 option | IEEE 802.11ay |
| State | | on, off |
| Setup file | Setup file including alignment data is | *.bwsa |
| | generated by bandwidth extension option | |
| Clock rate | | 200 MHz to 4.8 GHz |
| Bandwidth | | up to 4 GHz |
| Waveform sample length | | 513 sample to 256 Msample |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K515 option | 513 sample to 2 Gsample |

Notched signals (R&S®SMW-K811 option)

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B10 standard baseband generator option or R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option must be installed. If two baseband generators are installed, notched signals can be generated either on path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K811 option. For notched signals to be generated on paths A and B simultaneously, two R&S[®]SMW-K811 must be installed.

Up to 25 band-stop filters can be applied to the baseband signal. Center frequency and bandwidth can be set independently for each band-stop filter.

| Supported standards and modulation | with R&S [®] SMW-B9 or R&S [®] SMW-B10 | ARB |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| systems | option – arbitrary waveform mode | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K55 option | LTE |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K115 option | cellular IoT |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K114 option | custom OFDM |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K130 or | OneWeb |
| | R&S [®] SMW-K355 option | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K52 option | DVB-H/DVB-T |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K116 option | DVB-S2/DVB-S2X |
| Number of notches | | 1 to 25 |
| Notch width | | 0 Hz to 0.1 · clock frequency |
| Notch center frequency | | -0.5 · clock frequency to +0.5 · clock |
| | | frequency |

Customized digital input (R&S[®]SMW-K556 option)

With the R&S[®]SMW-K556 option, I/Q data from an existing hardware can be fed into the BBIN HS DIG I/Q inputs. This option can be installed once or twice. Each R&S[®]SMW-K556 option to be installed requires a R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option. The existing hardware requires a Xilinx Virtex FPGA and the corresponding Rohde & Schwarz IP core.

| Interface | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Technical specifications | HS DIG I/Q interface input parameters | see section Digital baseband inputs/outputs for wideband baseband |
| Interface parameters | | inputs/outputs for wideband baseband |
| Connector | HS DIG I/Q 1 and HS DIG I/Q 2 on rear panel | QSFP+ |
| Protocol | | R&S [®] Digital I/Q Interface HS |
| Data rate | 50 Gbit/s | sample rate up to 1.25 GHz |

BER measurement (R&S®SMW-K80 option)

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B10 standard baseband generator option or R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option must be installed.

The data supplied by the DUT is compared with a reference pseudo-random bit sequence.

| Clock | | supplied by DUT; a clock pulse is required |
|--|---|--|
| | | for each valid bit |
| Clock rate | | 100 Hz to 100 MHz |
| Data | PRBS | |
| | sequence length | 9, 11, 15, 16, 20, 21, 23 |
| | pattern ignore | off, All 0, All 1 |
| | data enable | external |
| | modes | off, high, low |
| | restart | external |
| | modes | on/off |
| Synchronization time | | 28 clock cycles |
| Interface | 4 BNC connectors, selectable from USER 1 to 6 | |
| Clock, data, enable and restart inputs | input impedance | 1 kΩ, 50 Ω |
| | trigger threshold | |
| | setting range | 0.1 V to 2.0 V |
| | setting resolution | 0.1 V |
| Polarity | data, clock, data enable | normal, inverted |
| Measurement time | | selectable by means of maximum number |
| | | of data bits or bit errors (max. 2 ³¹ bit |
| | | each), continuous measurement |
| Measurement result | if selected number of data bits or bit errors is attained | BER in ppm, % or decade values |
| Status displays | | not synchronized, no clock, no data |

BLER measurement (R&S[®]SMW-K80 option)

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B10 standard baseband generator option or R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option must be installed.

In BLER measurement mode, arbitrary data can be provided by the DUT. A signal marking the block's CRC has to be provided on the data enable connector of the BER/BLER option.

| Clock | | supplied by DUT; a clock pulse is required | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | for each valid bit | |
| Clock rate | | 100 Hz to 100 MHz | |
| Data | input data | arbitrary | |
| | data enable (marking the block's CRC) | external | |
| | modes | high, low | |
| CRC | CRC type | CCITT CRC16 $(x^{16} + x^{12} + x^5 + 1)$ | |
| | CRC bit order | MSB first, LSB first | |
| Synchronization time | | 1 block | |
| Interface | 4 BNC connectors, selectable from USER | 4 BNC connectors, selectable from USER 1 to 6 | |
| Clock, data, and enable inputs | input impedance | 1 kΩ, 50 Ω | |
| | trigger threshold | | |
| | setting range | 0.1 V to 2.0 V | |
| | setting resolution | 0.1 V | |
| Polarity | data, clock, data enable | normal, inverted | |
| Measurement time | selectable by means of maximum number | of received blocks or errors (max. 2 ³¹ blocks | |
| | each), continuous measurement | | |
| Measurement result | if selected number of received blocks or errors is attained | BLER in ppm, % or decade values | |
| Status displays | | not synchronized, no clock, no data | |

Digital modulation systems

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B10 standard baseband generator option or R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option must be installed. If two baseband generators are installed and two signals of the same standard (e.g. LTE) are to be output simultaneously, two corresponding software options must also be installed (in this case R&S[®]SMW-K55). If only one R&S[®]SMW-K55 is installed and LTE is selected in one baseband generator, the other baseband generator is disabled for LTE. However, a software option is not tied to a specific baseband generator.

The specified data applies together with the parameters of the respective standard. The entire frequency range, the filter parameters and the symbol rates can be set by the user.

Internal digital standards

These options run on the standard baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B10 option) and on the wideband baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B9 option), except where indicated.

The options are described in the Digital Standards specifications (PD 5213.9434.22). Options for navigation standards are described in the GNSS simulation for Rohde & Schwarz vector signal generators specifications (PD 3607.6896.22).

| ellular standards |
|--|
| S New Radio (R&S [®] SMW-K144 option) |
| G New Radio closed-loop BS test (R&S [®] SMW-K145 option, R&S [®] SMW-K144 required) |
| New Radio Release 16 (R&S [®] SMW-K148 option, R&S [®] SMW-K144 required) |
| G New Radio Sidelink (R&S [®] SMW-K170 option) |
| G New Radio Release 17 (R&S [®] SMW-K171 option, R&S [®] SMW-K148 required) |
| plane generation (R&S [®] SMW-K175 option, R&S [®] SMW-K55 or R&S [®] SMW-K144 required) |
| erizon 5GTF signals (R&S [®] SMW-K118 option) |
| |
| E Release 8 (R&S®SMW-K55 option) |
| E closed-loop BS test (R&S®SMW-K69 option, R&S®SMW-K55 or R&S®SMW-K115 required) |
| g file generation (R&S [®] SMW-K81 option, R&S [®] SMW-K55 or R&S [®] SMW-K144 required) |
| E Release 9 (R&S [®] SMW-K84 option, R&S [®] SMW-K55 required) |
| E Release 10 (LTE-Advanced) (R&S [®] SMW-K85 option, R&S [®] SMW-K55 required) |
| E Release 11 (R&S [®] SMW-K112 option, R&S [®] SMW-K55 required) |
| E Release 12 (R&S [®] SMW-K113 option, R&S [®] SMW-K55 required) |
| E Release 13/14/15 (R&S [®] SMW-K119 option, R&S [®] SMW-K55 required) |
| ellular IoT Release 13 (R&S [®] SMW-K115 option) |
| ellular IoT Release 14 (R&S [®] SMW-K143 option, R&S [®] SMW-K115 required) |
| ellular IoT Release 15 (R&S [®] SMW-K146 option, R&S [®] SMW-K115 required) |
| |
| GPP FDD (R&S®SMW-K42 option) |
| SPP FDD/HSPA/HSPA+, enhanced BS/MS tests (R&S [®] SMW-K83 option, R&S [®] SMW-K42 required) |
| SM/EDGE (R&S [®] SMW-K40 option) |
| DGE Evolution (R&S®SMW-K41 option, R&S®SMW-K40 required) |
| |
| DMA2000 [®] (R&S [®] SMW-K46 option) |
| EV-DO (R&S [®] SMW-K47 option) |
| EV-DO Rev. B (R&S [®] SMW-K87 option, R&S [®] SMW-K47 required) |
| |
| D-SCDMA (3GPP TDD LCR) (R&S [®] SMW-K50 option) |
| D-SCDMA (3GPP TDD LCR) enhanced BS/MS test including HSDPA (R&S [®] SMW-K51 option, R&S [®] SMW-K50 required) |
| |
| TRA Release 2 (R&S [®] SMW-K68 option) |
| |
| neWeb user-defined signal generation (R&S [®] SMW-K130 option) |
| neWeb reference signals (R&S [®] SMW-K355 option) |
| ireless connectivity standards |
| EE 802.11a/b/g/n/j/p (R&S [®] SMW-K54 option) |
| EE 802.11ac (R&S®SMW-K86 option, R&S®SMW-K54 required) |
| EE 802.11ax (R&S [®] SMW-K142 option, R&S [®] SMW-K54 required) |
| EE 802.11be (R&S [®] SMW-K147 option, R&S [®] SMW-K54 required) |
| EE 802.11ad (R&S [®] SMW-K141 option, R&S [®] SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator, R&S [®] SMW-K525 and R&S [®] SMW-K527 |
| |
| tions required) |
| tions required) EE 802.11ay (R&S®SMW-K177 option, R&S®SMW-K141 required) RP UWB (R&S®SMW-K149 option, R&S®SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator required) |

| ietooth [®] EDR/Low Energy (R&S [®] SMW-K60 option) | |
|---|--|
| ietooth [®] 5.x (R&S [®] SMW-K117 option, R&S [®] SMW-K60 required) | |
| Ra [®] (R&S [®] SMW-K131 option) | |
| vigation standards | |
| PS (R&S [®] SMW-K44 option) | |
| dernized GPS (R&S [®] SMW-K98 option) | |
| lileo (R&S [®] SMW-K66 option) | |
| ONASS (R&S®SMW-K94 option) | |
| dernized GLONASS (R&S [®] SMW-K123 option, R&S [®] SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator required) | |
| iDou (R&S [®] SMW-K107 option) | |
| dernized BeiDou (R&S [®] SMW-K132 option) | |
| VSS (R&S [®] SMW-K97 option) | |
| AS/QZSS (R&S [®] SMW-K106 option) | |
| | |
| al world scenarios (R&S [®] SMW-K108 option) | |
| ISS real-time interfaces (RT remote control, R&S [®] SMW-K109 option) | |
| K virtual reference station (R&S [®] SMW-K122 option, R&S [®] SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator required) | |
| ()-/M-/PRS-noise (R&S [®] SMW-K128 option, R&S [®] SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator required) | |
| grade to dual-frequency GNSS (R&S [®] SMW-K134 option, R&S [®] SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator required) | |
| grade to triple-frequency GNSS (R&S [®] SMW-K135 option, R&S [®] SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator required) | |
| d 6 GNSS channels (R&S [®] SMW-K136 option, R&S [®] SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator required) | |
| d 12 GNSS channels (R&S [®] SMW-K137 option, R&S [®] SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator required) | |
| d 24 GNSS channels (R&S [®] SMW-K138 option, R&S [®] SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator required) | |
| d 48 GNSS channels (R&S [®] SMW-K139 option, R&S [®] SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator required) | |
| A-GLONASS test suite (R&S [®] SMW-K360 option) | |
| all test suite (R&S®SMW-K361 option) | |
| er-defined GNSS test cases (R&S [®] SMW-K362 option) | |
| r navigation test suite (R&S [®] SMW-K363 option) | |
| BAS (R&S [®] SMW-K111 option) | |
| oadcast standards | |
| B-H/DVB-T (R&S [®] SMW-K52 option) | |
| B-S2/DVB-S2X (R&S [®] SMW-K116 option) | |
| B-S2/DVB-S2X Annex E (R&S [®] SMW-K176 option, R&S [®] SMW-K116 required) | |
| B-RCS2 (R&S [®] SMW-K169 option) | |
| her standards and modulation systems | |
| DM signal generation (R&S [®] SMW-K114 option) | |
| Iticarrier CW signal generation (R&S [®] SMW-K61 option) | |
| C A/B/F (R&S [®] SMW-K89 option) | |
| seband power sweep (R&S [®] SMW-K542 option) | |

Digital standards with R&S[®]WinIQSIM2

These options run on the R&S[®]SMW-B10 standard baseband generator option as well as on the R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option, except where indicated.

R&S[®]WinIQSIM2 requires an external PC.

The options are described in the R&S®WinIQSIM2 specifications (PD 5213.7460.22).

| Cellular standards | |
|---|--|
| 5G New Radio (R&S [®] SMW-K444 option) | |
| 5G New Radio Release 16 (R&S [®] SMW-K448 option) | |
| 5G New Radio Sidelink (R&S [®] SMW-K470 option) | |
| 5G New Radio Release 17 (R&S [®] SMW-K471 option, R&S [®] SMW-K448 required) | |
| Verizon 5GTF signals (R&S [®] SMW-K418 option) | |
| | |
| LTE Release 8 (R&S [®] SMW-K255 option) | |
| LTE Release 9 (R&S [®] SMW-K284 option, R&S [®] SMW-K255 required) | |
| LTE Release 10 (LTE-Advanced) (R&S [®] SMW-K285 option, R&S [®] SMW-K255 required) | |
| LTE Release 11 and enhanced features (R&S [®] SMW-K412 option, R&S [®] SMW-K255 required) | |
| LTE Release 12 (R&S [®] SMW-K413 option, R&S [®] SMW-K255 required) | |
| LTE Release 13/14/15 (R&S [®] SMW-K419 option, R&S [®] SMW-K255 required) | |
| Cellular IoT Release 13 (R&S [®] SMW-K415 option) | |

| Cellular IoT Release 14 (R&S [®] SMW-K443 option, R&S [®] SMW-K415 required) |
|---|
| Cellular IoT Release 15 (R&S [®] SMW-K446 option, R&S [®] SMW-K415 required) |
| |
| 3GPP FDD (R&S [®] SMW-K242 option) |
| 3GPP FDD/HSPA/HSPA+, enhanced BS/MS tests (R&S [®] SMW-K283 option, R&S [®] SMW-K242 required) |
| |
| GSM/EDGE (R&S [®] SMW-K240 option) |
| EDGE Evolution (R&S [®] SMW-K241 option, R&S [®] SMW-K240 required) |
| |
| CDMA2000® (R&S®SMW-K246 option) |
| 1xEV-DO (R&S [®] SMW-K247 option) |
| 1xEV-DO Rev. B (R&S [®] SMW-K287 option, R&S [®] SMW-K247 required) |
| |
| TD-SCDMA (3GPP TDD LCR) (R&S [®] SMW-K250 option) |
| TD-SCDMA (3GPP TDD LCR) enhanced BS/MS test including HSDPA (R&S [®] SMW-K251 option, R&S [®] SMW-K250 required) |
| TETRA Release 2 (R&S [®] SMW-K268 option) |
| |
| Wireless connectivity standards |
| IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n (R&S [®] SMW-K254 option) |
| IEEE 802.11ac (R&S®SMW-K286 option, R&S®SMW-K254 required) |
| IEEE 802.11ax (R&S®SMW-K442 option, R&S®SMW-K254 required) |
| IEEE 802.11be (R&S®SMW-K447 option, R&S®SMW-K254 required) |
| IEEE 802.11ad (R&S [®] SMW-K441 option, R&S [®] SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator, R&S [®] SMW-K525 and R&S [®] SMW-K527 |
| |
| IEEE 802.11ay (R&S®SMW-K477 option, R&S®SMW-K441 required) |
| HRP UWB (R&S [®] SMW-K449 option, R&S [®] SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator required) |
| Bluetooth® EDR/Low Energy (R&S®SMW-K260 option) |
| Bluetooth® 5.x (R&S®SMW-K417 option, R&S®SMW-K260 required) |
| LoRa [®] (R&S [®] SMW-K431 option) |
| Navigation standards |
| GPS 1 satellite (R&S®SMW-K244 option) |
| Modernized GPS 1 satellite (R&S [®] SMW-K298 option) |
| Galileo 1 satellite (R&S [®] SMW-K266 option) |
| GLONASS 1 satellite (R&S [®] SMW-K294 option) |
| Modernized GLONASS (R&S [®] SMW-K423 option) |
| BeiDou 1 satellite (R&S [®] SMW-K407 option) |
| Modernized BeiDou (R&S [®] SMW-K432 option) |
| IRNSS (R&S [®] SMW-K297 option) |
| Broadcast standards |
| DVB-H/DVB-T (R&S [®] SMW-K252 option) |
| DAB/T-DMB (R&S [®] SMW-K253 option) |
| DVB-S2/DVB-S2X (R&S [®] SMW-K416 option) |
| DVB-S2/DVB-S2X Annex E (R&S [®] SMW-K476 option, R&S [®] SMW-K416 required) |
| DVB-RCS2 (R&S [®] SMW-K469 option) |
| Other standards and modulation systems |
| OFDM signal generation (R&S [®] SMW-K414 option) |
| Multicarrier CW signal generation (R&S [®] SMW-K261 option) |
| Additional white Gaussian noise (AWGN) (R&S [®] SMW-K262 option) |
| NFC A/B/F (R&S [®] SMW-K289 option) |
| |

Options with external R&S[®]Pulse Sequencer Software or R&S[®]Pulse Sequencer (DFS) Software

These options run on the R&S[®]SMW-B10 standard baseband generator option as well as on the R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator option, except where indicated.

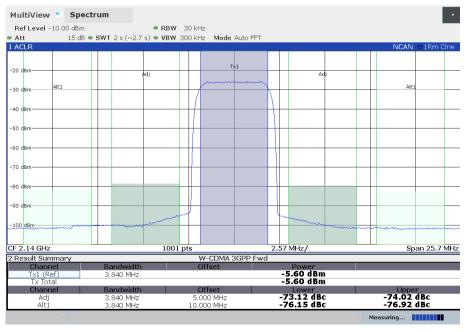
The options are described in the R&S®Pulse Sequencer Software specifications (PD 3607.1388.22).

| Options |
|---|
| Pulse sequencing (R&S [®] SMW-K300 option) |
| Enhanced pulse sequencing (R&S [®] SMW-K301 option) |
| Moving emitters and receiver (R&S [®] SMW-K304 option, only with R&S [®] SMW-B9) |
| Multiple emitters (interleaved) (R&S [®] SMW-K306 option, only with R&S [®] SMW-B9) |
| Multiple emitters extension (interleaved) (R&S [®] SMW-K307 option, only with R&S [®] SMW-B9) |
| Direction finding (R&S [®] SMW-K308 option) |
| Pulse-on-pulse simulation (R&S [®] SMW-K315 option) |
| DFS signal generation (R&S [®] SMW-K350 option) |

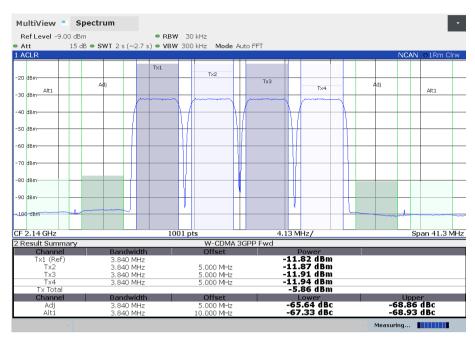
Signal performance for digital standards and modulation systems

3GPP FDD (R&S[®]SMW-K42 option)

| Error vector magnitude | 1 DPCH, RMS, frequency = 1800 MHz to 2200 MHz | < 0.8 %, 0.3 % (meas.) | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Adjacent channel leakage ratio (ACLR) | test model 1, 64 DPCH, frequency = 1800 | MHz to 2200 MHz | |
| | average channel power ≤ 3 dBm, | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B2003, R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B2006 | | |
| | frequency options, with R&S [®] SMW-B13/-B13T options | | |
| | 5 MHz offset | > 70 dB | |
| | 10 MHz offset | > 72 dB | |
| | test model 1, 64 DPCH, frequency = 1800 | 0 MHz to 2200 MHz, | |
| | average channel power ≤ 0 dBm, | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1007, R&S [®] SMW-B2007, R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B2012 | | |
| | frequency options, with R&S [®] SMW-B13/-B13T options | | |
| | 5 MHz offset | > 68 dB | |
| | 10 MHz offset | > 70 dB | |
| | test model 1, 64 DPCH, frequency = 1800 MHz to 2200 MHz, | | |
| | average channel power ≤ –2 dBm, | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B2020, R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B2031, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B1040N, R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R&S [®] SMW-B2044, | | |
| | R&S®SMW-B1044N, R&S®SMW-B2044N, R&S®SMW-B1044O, R&S®SMW-B2044O | | |
| | frequency options, | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13/-B13T options | | |
| | 5 MHz offset | > 70 dB | |
| | 10 MHz offset | > 72 dB | |
| | test model 1, 64 DPCH, frequency = 1800 MHz to 2200 MHz, | | |
| | average channel power ≤ –5 dBm, | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, R&S [®] SMW-B1067, | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067O frequency options, | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13/-B13T options | | |
| | 5 MHz offset | > 70 dB | |
| | 10 MHz offset | > 72 dB | |

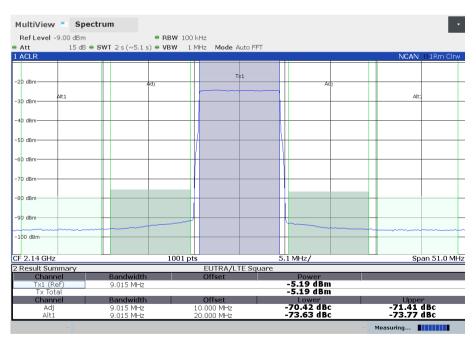


Measured ACPR for 3GPP test model 1, 64 DPCH



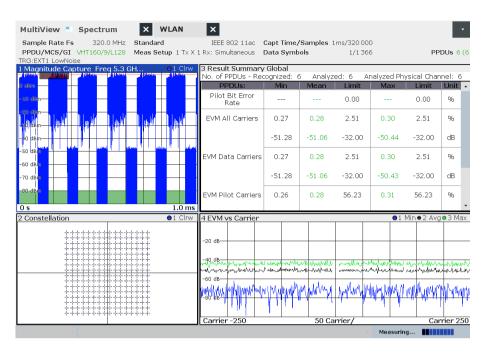
Measured ACPR for a 3GPP four-carrier signal with test model 1, 64 DPCH on each carrier

EUTRA/LTE (R&S®SMW-K55 option)



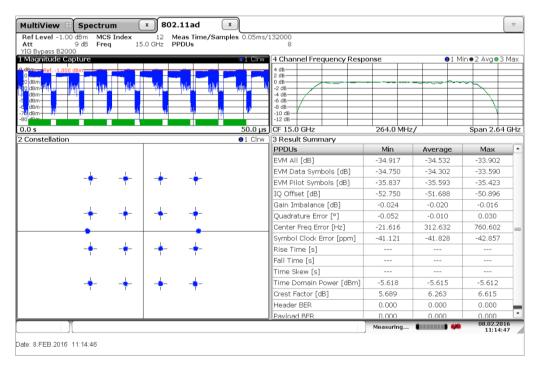
Measured ACPR for a 10 MHz LTE test model E-TM1_1

IEEE 802.11ac (R&S®SMW-K86 option)



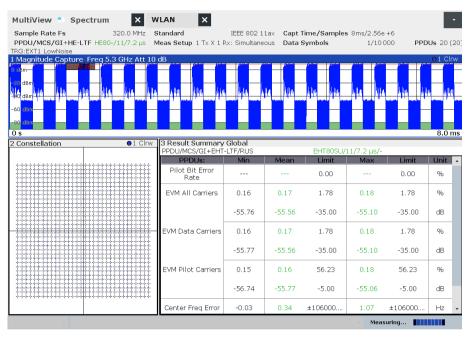
Measured EVM for an IEEE 802.11ac signal with 160 MHz bandwidth

IEEE 802.11ad (R&S®SMW-K141 option)



Measured EVM for an IEEE 802.11ad signal with 1.76 GHz bandwidth (MCS12, at 15 GHz IF)

IEEE 802.11ax (R&S®SMW-K142 option)



Measured EVM for an IEEE 802.11ax signal with 80 MHz bandwidth

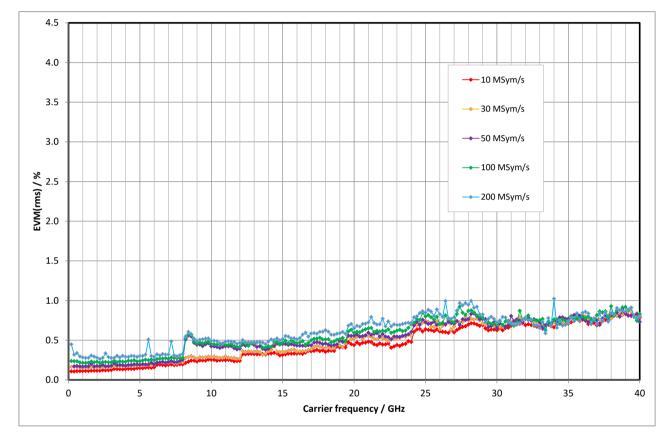
IEEE 802.11be (R&S®SMW-K147 option)

| MultiView 📑 St | ectrum X | WLAN X | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------|
| Sample Rate Fs PPDU/MCS/GI+EH TRG:IFP LowNoise | 640.0 I-LTF EHT320MU/13/13 | 0 MHz Standard 3.6 μs Meas Setup 1 Tx X : BETA 220824 | IEEE 802 11 1 Rx: Simultanec | | n e/Samples 6ms mbols | s/3.84e +6 1/10 000 | F | PDUs 6 |
| 1 Magnitude Captur 9 dBm -20 dBm -4 gldBm -60 dBm- -80 dBm- | e Freq 6.905 GHz At | | | | <mark>, lai estitut</mark> | | <mark>, <mark>jiðning kri</mark>j</mark> | O1 Cl |
| 0 s 2 Constellation | | 1 Clrw 3 Result Summary | / Global | | | | | 6.0 |
| . constellation | | PPDU/MCS/GI+EHT | | | EHT320MU | OFDMA/13/1 | 3.6 µs/- | |
| | | PPDUs: | Min | Mean | Limit | Мах | Limit | Unit |
| | | Pilot Bit Error Rate | | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | % |
| | | EVM All Carriers | 0.30 | 0.30 | 1.26 | 0.30 | 1.26 | % |
| | | | -50.53 | -50.47 | -38.00 | -50.39 | -38.00 | dB |
| | | EVM Data Carriers | 0.30 | 0.30 | 1.26 | 0.30 | 1.26 | % |
| | | | -50.52 | -50.47 | -38.00 | -50.38 | -38.00 | dB |
| | | EVM Pilot Carriers | 0.29 | 0.29 | 56.23 | 0.30 | 56.23 | % |
| | | | -50.82 | -50.66 | -5.00 | -50.56 | -5.00 | dB |
| | | Center Freq Error | -0.00 | -0.02 | ±138100.00 | -0.29 | ±138100.00 | Hz |
| | | | | | ~ N | leasuring | | 2022 |

Measured EVM for an IEEE 802.11be signal with 320 MHz bandwidth (MCS13, f = 6.905 GHz)

Custom digital modulation (R&S[®]SMW-B9/-B10 options, real-time mode)

| Deviation error with 2FSK, 4FSK | deviation 0.2 to 0.7 · symbol rate | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| | Gaussian filter with $B \times T = 0.2$ to 0.7, f = 1 GHz | | |
| | symbol rate up to 2 MHz | 0.25 % (meas.) | |
| | symbol rate up to 10 MHz | 0.75 % (meas.) | |
| Phase error with MSK | Gaussian filter with $B \times T = 0.2$ to 0.7, f = 1 GHz | | |
| | bit rate up to 2 MHz | 0.15° (meas.) | |
| | bit rate up to 10 MHz | 0.3° (meas.) | |
| EVM with QPSK, OQPSK, π/4-DQPSK, | cosine, root cosine filter with α = 0.2 to 0.7, | f = 1 GHz | |
| 8PSK, 16QAM, 32QAM, 64QAM | symbol rate up to 5 MHz | 0.2 % (meas.) | |
| | symbol rate up to 20 MHz | 0.7 % (meas.) | |



Measured EVM versus carrier frequency for 16QAM

Multichannel, MIMO and fading

Fading simulator (R&S[®]SMW-B14 option)

This option requires the standard baseband section, i.e. either R&S®SMW-B13 or R&S®SMW-B13T must be installed.

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B10 standard baseband generator must be installed.

All frequency and time settings are coupled to the internal reference frequency.

| Number of installable R&S [®] SMW-B14 | | 1, 2 or 4 |
|---|---|---|
| fading simulator modules Number of available fading channels | one R&S [®] SMW-B14 installed | 1 |
| (logical faders) | two or four R&S®SMW-B14 installed | 2 |
| (logical laders) | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 option, | up to 4 |
| | two R&S [®] SMW-B14 installed | (see R&S [®] SMW-K74 specifications) |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 option, | up to 16 |
| | four R&S [®] SMW-R74 option, | (see R&S [®] SMW-K74 specifications) |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 and R&S [®] SMW-K75 | |
| | | up to 32 |
| | options, four R&S [®] SMW-B14 installed | (see R&S [®] SMW-K75 specifications) |
| Number of fading paths (per logical fader) | | 20 |
| Bandwidth | | up to 160 MHz |
| Start seed | | 0 to 9 |
| Fading profiles | | static path, pure Doppler, Rayleigh, Rice, |
| | | constant phase, bell shape TGn indoor, |
| | | bell shape TGn moving vehicle |
| Fading profile parameter | | 1 |
| Rayleigh | pseudo-noise interval | > 1 year |
| Constant phase | phase | 0° to 360° |
| | phase resolution | 0.1° |
| Pure Doppler | maximum resulting Doppler shift | frequency ratio · current Doppler frequency |
| | frequency ratio | -1 to +1 |
| | resolution | 0.01 |
| Rician | combination of Rayleigh and pure Doppler | 0.01 |
| Riciali | power ratio | -30 dB to +30 dB |
| Eading noth loss | 1 | 0 dB to 50 dB |
| Fading path loss | setting range setting resolution | 0.01 dB |
| | | |
| Fading path delay | accuracy The 20 fading paths are divided in 4 path gr | < 0.01 dB |
| | and 2 standard delay paths. A basic delay of delay per path. The total delay per path is the group and of the additional delay of the path | ne sum of the basic delay of the respective |
| Basic delay per group | | |
| Group 1 | | |
| | fixed value | 0 s |
| | fixed value | 0 s 0 s to 0.671 s |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 | | |
| | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels | 0 s to 0.671 s |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 µs to 40.9 µs |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 Setting range for paths 2, 3, 4 and 5 | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 µs to 40.9 µs 0 µs to 20 µs |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 µs to 40.9 µs 0 µs to 20 µs 2.5 ps |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 Setting range for paths 2, 3, 4 and 5 | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 µs to 40.9 µs 0 µs to 20 µs 2.5 ps 5 ps |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 Setting range for paths 2, 3, 4 and 5 Fine delay path resolution | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 µs to 40.9 µs 0 µs to 20 µs 2.5 ps 5 ps 10 ps |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 Setting range for paths 2, 3, 4 and 5 | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 μs to 40.9 μs 0 μs to 20 μs 2.5 ps 5 ps 10 ps 5 ns |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 Setting range for paths 2, 3, 4 and 5 Fine delay path resolution | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 µs to 40.9 µs 0 µs to 20 µs 2.5 ps 5 ps 10 ps 5 ns 10 ns |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 Setting range for paths 2, 3, 4 and 5 Fine delay path resolution Standard delay path resolution | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 µs to 40.9 µs 0 µs to 20 µs 2.5 ps 5 ps 10 ps 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 Setting range for paths 2, 3, 4 and 5 Fine delay path resolution Standard delay path resolution | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels at f = 1 GHz | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 μs to 40.9 μs 0 μs to 20 μs 2.5 ps 5 ps 10 ps 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 μs to 20 μs 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 μs to 20 μs 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 μs to 40.9 μs 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 10 ns 1 |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 Setting range for paths 2, 3, 4 and 5 Fine delay path resolution Standard delay path resolution Speed range | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels at f = 1 GHz accuracy | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 µs to 40.9 µs 0 µs to 20 µs 2.5 ps 5 ps 10 ps 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 km/h to 4320 km/h < 0.1 % |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 Setting range for paths 2, 3, 4 and 5 Fine delay path resolution Standard delay path resolution Speed range | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels at f = 1 GHz accuracy setting range | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 μs to 40.9 μs 0 μs to 20 μs 2.5 ps 5 ps 10 ps 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 km/h to 4320 km/h < 0.1 % 0 Hz to 4000 Hz |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 Setting range for paths 2, 3, 4 and 5 Fine delay path resolution Standard delay path resolution Speed range | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels at f = 1 GHz accuracy setting range accuracy ($f_D \ge 0.05$ Hz) | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 µs to 40.9 µs 0 µs to 20 µs 2.5 ps 5 ps 10 ps 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 km/h to 4320 km/h < 0.1 % |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 Setting range for paths 2, 3, 4 and 5 Fine delay path resolution Standard delay path resolution Speed range Doppler frequency Restart | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels at f = 1 GHz accuracy setting range | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 μs to 40.9 μs 0 μs to 20 μs 2.5 ps 5 ps 10 ps 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 km/h to 4320 km/h < 0.1 % 0 Hz to 4000 Hz |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 Setting resolution Additional delay per path Setting range for path 1 Setting range for paths 2, 3, 4 and 5 Fine delay path resolution Standard delay path resolution Speed range Doppler frequency | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels at f = 1 GHz accuracy setting range accuracy ($f_D \ge 0.05$ Hz) | 0 s to 0.671 s 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 μs to 40.9 μs 0 μs to 20 μs 2.5 ps 5 ps 10 ps 5 ns 10 ns 20 ns 0 km/h to 4320 km/h < 0.1 % |

| Correlation | fading paths in signal path A pairwise with fading paths in signal path B | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | correlation coefficient | | | |
| | setting range | 0 % to 100 % | | |
| | setting resolution | 0.1 % | | |
| | correlation phase | | | |
| | setting range | 0° to 360° | | |
| | setting resolution | 0.05° | | |
| Lognormal | standard deviation | 0 dB to 12 dB | | |
| | resolution | 1 dB | | |
| | local constant | 0 m to 200 m | | |
| | resolution | 0.1 m | | |
| Predefined settings | standard | 5G NR (TDL-A, TDL-B and TDL-C), | | |
| - | | LTE (CQI, EPA, EVA, ETU, MBFSN), | | |
| | | GSM, CDMA2000 [®] , 1xEV-DO, | | |
| | | IEEE 802.11n SISO, IEEE 802.11ac | | |
| | | SISO, WIMAX™ ITU, NADC, PCN, | | |
| | | TETRA, 3GPP models, HIPERLAN/2 | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K71 option | 5G NR (HST, moving propagation), | | |
| | | LTE (HST, moving propagation), | | |
| | | 3GPP FDD WCDMA (HST, moving | | |
| | | propagation, birth-death) | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K72 option | WiMAX™ SUI, DAB, Watterson, | | |
| | | IEEE 802.11p | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 option | 5G NR MIMO (TDL-A, TDL-B and TDL-C), | | |
| | | LTE MIMO (EPA, EVA, ETU), | | |
| | | IEEE 802.11n MIMO, | | |
| | | IEEE 802.11ac MIMO, WiMAX™ MIMO | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 and R&S [®] SMW-K71 options | LTE MIMO (HST) | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 and R&S [®] SMW-K72 | 3GPP SCME channel models, | | |
| | options | LTE MIMO SCME channel models | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 and R&S [®] SMW-K73 | 5G NR (CDL-A, CDL-B and CDL-C), | | |
| | options | 3GPP Geo SCME channel models, | | |
| | sprono | LTE MIMO Geo SCME channel models | | |

Fading simulator on instruments with wideband baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B15 option)

This option requires the wideband baseband section, i.e. R&S[®]SMW-B13XT (with DACW board revision 4.00 or greater) must be installed.

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B9 wideband baseband generator must be installed.

All frequency and time settings are coupled to the internal reference frequency.

Note: The following functions are not available when fading simulation is active: analog modulation, modulation sources for analog modulation, envelope tracking, AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion, Digital Doherty.

| Number of installable R&S [®] SMW-B15 fading simulator modules | instrument equipped with one R&S [®] SMW-B9 | 1 or 2 |
|---|--|---|
| | instrument equipped with two R&S [®] SMW-B9 | 2 or 4 |
| Number of available fading channels | one R&S [®] SMW-B15 installed | 1 |
| (logical faders) | two or four R&S [®] SMW-B15 installed | 2 |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 option, | up to 4 |
| | two R&S [®] SMW-B15 installed | (see R&S [®] SMW-K74 specifications) |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 option, | up to 16 |
| | four R&S [®] SMW-B15 installed | (see R&S [®] SMW-K74 specifications) |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 and R&S [®] SMW-K75 | up to 64 |
| | options, four R&S [®] SMW-B15 installed | (see R&S [®] SMW-K75 specifications) |
| Number of fading paths (per logical fader) | | 20 |
| Bandwidth | | up to 200 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K822 | up to 400 MHz |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K823 | up to 800 MHz |
| Start seed | | 0 to 9 |

| Fading profiles | | static path, pure Doppler, Rayleigh, Rice, |
|---|--|--|
| | | constant phase, bell shape TGn indoor, |
| Fading profile parameter | | bell shape TGn moving vehicle |
| Rayleigh | pseudo-noise interval | > 1 year |
| Constant phase | phase | 0° to 360° |
| eenerant phace | phase resolution | 0.1° |
| Pure Doppler | maximum resulting Doppler shift | frequency ratio · current Doppler |
| | | frequency |
| | frequency ratio | -1 to +1 |
| Disian | resolution | 0.01 |
| Rician | combination of Rayleigh and pure Doppler | |
| Fadire rath lass | power ratio | -30 dB to +30 dB |
| Fading path loss | setting range | 0 dB to 50 dB |
| | setting resolution | 0.01 dB |
| | accuracy | < 0.01 dB |
| Fading path delay | | can be set per path group and an additional the sum of the basic delay of the respective |
| Basic delay per group | | |
| Group 1 | | 0 s |
| Setting range for groups 2, 3, 4 | | 0 s to 0.536 s |
| Setting resolution | | 4 ns |
| Additional delay per path | | 0 1 00 70 |
| Setting range for path 1 | | 0 μs to 32.72 μs |
| Setting range for path 2, 3, 4 and 5 | | 0 μs to 16 μs |
| Fine delay path resolution (not | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels | 2 ps |
| available with R&S [®] SMW-K822 or R&S [®] SMW-K823) | scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels | 4 ps |
| , | scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels | 8 ps |
| Standard delay path resolution (up | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels | 4 ns |
| to 200 MHz baseband bandwidth) | scenarios with 9 to 16 fading channels | 8 ns |
| Standard dalay path recolution with | scenarios with 17 to 32 fading channels | 16 ns 2 ns |
| Standard delay path resolution with R&S [®] SMW-K822 | scenarios with 1 to 8 fading channels | |
| Standard delay path resolution with R&S [®] SMW-K823 | scenarios with 1 to 4 fading channels | 1 ns |
| Speed range | at f = 1 GHz | 0 km/h to 4320 km/h |
| | accuracy | < 0.1 % |
| Doppler frequency | setting range | 0 Hz to 4000 Hz |
| | accuracy ($f_D \ge 0.05 \text{ Hz}$) | < 0.1 % |
| Restart | standard | auto, baseband trigger |
| Synchronization | only with 2×1×1 system configuration | on/off |
| Total insertion loss | automatic or user-definable, with clipping indicator | -30 dB to 30 dB |
| Correlation | fading paths in signal path A pairwise with | fading paths in signal path B |
| | correlation coefficient | |
| | setting range | 0 % to 100 % |
| | setting resolution | 0.1 % |
| | correlation phase | - |
| | setting range | 0° to 360° |
| | setting resolution | 0.05° |
| Lognormal | standard deviation | 0 dB to 12 dB |
| | resolution | 1 dB |
| | local constant | 20 m to 200 m |
| | resolution | 0.1 m |

| Predefined settings | standard | 5G NR (TDL-A, TDL-B and TDL-C), |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| - | | LTE (CQI, EPA, EVA, ETU, MBFSN), |
| | | GSM, CDMA2000 [®] , 1xEV-DO, |
| | | IEEE 802.11n SISO, IEEE 802.11ac |
| | | SISO, WIMAX™ ITU, NADC, PCN, |
| | | TETRA, 3GPP models, HIPERLAN/2 |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K71 option | 5G NR (HST, moving propagation), |
| | | LTE (HST, moving propagation), |
| | | 3GPP FDD WCDMA (HST, moving |
| | | propagation, birth-death) |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K72 option | WiMAX™ SUI, DAB, Watterson, |
| | | IEEE 802.11p |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 option | 5G NR MIMO (TDL-A, TDL-B and TDL-C), |
| | | LTE MIMO (EPA, EVA, ETU), |
| | | IEEE 802.11n MIMO, |
| | | IEEE 802.11ac MIMO, WiMAX™ MIMO |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 and R&S [®] SMW-K71 | LTE MIMO (HST) |
| | options | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 and R&S [®] SMW-K72 | 3GPP SCME channel models, |
| | options | LTE MIMO SCME channel models |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 and R&S [®] SMW-K73 | 5G NR (CDL-A, CDL-B and CDL-C), |
| | options | 3GPP Geo SCME channel models, |
| | | LTE MIMO Geo SCME channel models |

Dynamic fading (R&S[®]SMW-K71 option)

R&S[®]SMW-K71 on instruments with wideband baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B13XT)

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B15 fading simulator must be installed. If two or more R&S[®]SMW-B15 are installed, dynamic fading functions can be used on one signal path with one R&S[®]SMW-K71 option. For dynamic fading functions to be used on multiple signal paths simultaneously or in MIMO system configurations, two R&S[®]SMW-K71 must be installed.

| Moving delay mode, moving cha | annels = one | |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Number of fading paths | | 2 per signal path |
| Fading profiles | | none |
| Delay | | 0.15 µs to 31.85 µs |
| Delay variation | peak-to-peak | 0.3 μs to 32 μs |
| | variation period | 10 s to 500 s |
| | variation speed | 0 μs/s to 43.2 μs/s |
| Delay step size | | 4 ps |
| Moving delay mode, moving cha | annels = all | |
| Number of fading paths | | 12 per signal path |
| Fading profiles | | static path, pure Doppler, Rayleigh, |
| | | constant phase |
| Additional delay | path 1 | 0 μs to 32.42 μs |
| | path 2, 3 | 0 μs to 15.7 μs |
| Delay variation | peak-to-peak | 0.3 μs to 32 μs |
| | variation period | 10 s to 500 s |
| | variation speed | 0 μs/s to 5 μs/s |
| Delay step size | | 4 ps |
| Birth-death mode | | |
| System bandwidth | | 200 MHz |
| Number of fading paths | | 2 per signal path |
| Fading profiles | | pure Doppler |
| Delay range | | 0 s to 32 µs |
| Delay grid | | 0 s to 16 µs |
| Positions | | 3 to 50 ²² |
| Hopping dwell | | 100 ms to 5 s |
| Start offset | separately settable for each signal path | 0 ms to 200 ms |
| Delay resolution | | 1 ns |

²² The maximum delay range of 32 µs cannot be exceeded.

| High-speed train | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Fading profiles | | static path, pure Doppler, Rayleigh, Rice | | |
| Speed | at f = 1 GHz | at f = 1 GHz | | |
| | static path, Rayleigh, Rice | 0 km/h to 4320 km/h | | |
| | pure Doppler | 0 km/h to 205058 km/h | | |
| D (min) | | 1 m to 150 m | | |
| D (s) | | 20 m to 2000 m | | |

R&S®SMW-K71 on instruments with standard baseband (R&S®SMW-B13/-B13T)

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B14 fading simulator must be installed. If two or more R&S[®]SMW-B14 are installed, dynamic fading functions can be used on one signal path with one R&S[®]SMW-K71 option. For dynamic fading functions to be used on multiple signal paths simultaneously or in MIMO system configurations, two R&S[®]SMW-K71 must be installed.

| nels = one | | |
|--|--|--|
| | 2 per signal path | |
| | none | |
| | 0.15 μs to 39.85 μs | |
| peak-to-peak | 0.3 µs to 40 µs | |
| · · · · | 10 s to 500 s | |
| • | 0 μs/s to 4 μs/s | |
| | 5 ps | |
| nels = all | | |
| | 12 per signal path | |
| | static path, pure Doppler, Rayleigh, | |
| | constant phase | |
| path 1 | 0 μs to 40.6 μs | |
| • | 0 μs to 19.7 μs | |
| | 0.3 µs to 10 µs | |
| · · · | 5 s to 200 s | |
| · · · | 0 μs/s to 2 μs/s | |
| | 5 ps | |
| | 0 40 | |
| | 160 MHz | |
| | | |
| | 2 per signal path | |
| | pure Doppler | |
| | 0 μs to 40 μs | |
| | 0 µs to 20 µs | |
| | 3 to 50 | |
| | 100 ms to 5 s | |
| separately settable for each signal path | 0 ms to 200 ms | |
| | 1 ns | |
| | | |
| | static path, pure Doppler, Rayleigh, Rice | |
| at f = 1 GHz | | |
| static path, Rayleigh, Rice | 0 km/h to 4320 km/h | |
| pure Doppler | 0 km/h to 205058 km/h | |
| | 1 m to 150 m | |
| | 20 m to 2000 m | |
| | | |
| | 2 per signal path | |
| | static path, pure Doppler, Rayleigh | |
| | | |
| pseudo-noise interval | > 1 year | |
| | 1° | |
| | frequency ratio · current Doppler | |
| | frequency | |
| frequency ratio | -1 to +1 | |
| | 0.01 | |
| setting range | 0 dB to 50 dB | |
| | | |
| setting resolution | 0.01 dB | |
| | peak-to-peak variation period variation speed nels = all path 1 paths 2, 3 peak-to-peak variation period variation period variation period variation period variation speed separately settable for each signal path separately settable for each signal path pure Doppler preseudo-noise interval phase resolution maximum resulting Doppler shift frequency ratio resolution | |

Version 25.00, February 2024

| Speed range | at f = 1 GHz | 0 km/h to 4320 km/h |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | accuracy | < 0.1 % |
| Minimum delay | path 1 | 0 µs to 1638 µs |
| | path 2 | 0 µs to 999.9 µs |
| Maximum delay | path 1 | n.a. |
| | path 2 | 0.1 µs to 1000 µs |
| Moving mode | path 1 | n.a. |
| | path 2 | sliding, hopping |
| Dwell (hopping) | | 0.1 s to 10 s |
| Period (sliding) | | 50 s to 1000 s |

Enhanced fading models (R&S[®]SMW-K72 option)

Instruments with wideband baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B13XT):

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B15 fading simulator must be installed. If two or more R&S[®]SMW-B15 are installed, extended statistic functions can be used on one signal path with one R&S[®]SMW-K72 option. For extended statistic functions to be used on multiple signal paths simultaneously or in MIMO system configurations, two R&S[®]SMW-K72 must be installed.

Instruments with standard baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B13/-B13T):

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B14 fading simulator must be installed. If two or more R&S[®]SMW-B14 are installed, extended statistic functions can be used on one signal path with one R&S[®]SMW-K72 option. For extended statistic functions to be used on multiple signal paths simultaneously or in MIMO system configurations, two R&S[®]SMW-K72 must be installed.

| Fading profiles | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Gauss I, Gauss II | in line with DAB standard | sum of two Gaussian distributions | |
| Gauss DAB 1 | in line with DAB standard | Gaussian distribution, shifted in frequency | |
| Gauss Doppler | | sum of Gaussian distribution and pure Doppler | |
| Gauss (0.08 f _D) | | Gaussian distribution, std. dev. 0.08 fp | |
| Gauss (0.1 f _D) | | Gaussian distribution, std. dev. 0.1 f _D | |
| Gauss Watterson | in line with Watterson channel model | sum of two Gaussian distributions | |
| WiMAX™ Doppler | in line with IEEE 802.16a-03-01 | rounded Doppler PSD model | |
| WiMAX™ Rice | in line with IEEE 802.16a-03-01 | same as WiMAX™ Doppler plus pure Doppler | |
| Customized fading profiles | | | |
| Modified Rayleigh | spectrum shape can be modified within the | customizable bandwidth, frequency offset, | |
| Modified flat | maximum Doppler frequency range | lower cutoff frequency, | |
| | | upper cutoff frequency | |
| Predefined settings | in line with IEEE 802.16a-03-01 | SUI1 to SUI6 | |
| | in line with 3GPP TS 34.121-1, | ITU OIP-A, ITU OIP-B, ITU V-A | |
| | annex D.2.2, table D.2.2.1A | | |
| | in line with EN 50248-2001 | DAB-RA, DAB-TU, DAB-SFN | |
| | in line with "Experimental Confirmation of an HF Channel Model", Watterson, et al., | Watterson I1, Watterson I2, Watterson I3 | |
| | IEEE transactions on communication | | |
| | technology, vol. com-18, no. 6, Dec. 1970" in line with C2C-CC channel models for | Rund LOC Linker Annuashing LOC | |
| | IEEE 802.11p | Rural LOS, Urban Approaching LOS, Urban Crossing LOS, Highway LOS, Highway NLOS | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 option | | |
| | in line with 3GPP TR 37.977 | SCME Uma3, SCME Uma30, SCME Umi3, SCME Umi30 | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K74 and R&S [®] SMW-K73 option | | |
| | in line with 3GPP TR 38.827 | 5G NR CDL-A (Uma, Umi, InO), 5G NR CDL B (Uma, Umi), 5G NR CDL-C (Uma, Umi) | |

OTA-MIMO fading enhancements (R&S[®]SMW-K73 option)

Instruments with wideband baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B13XT):

Two or four R&S[®]SMW-B15 must be installed (signal paths A and B); one R&S[®]SMW-K74 option and two R&S[®]SMW-K72 options are additionally required.

Instruments with standard baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B13/-B13T):

Two or four R&S[®]SMW-B14 must be installed (signal paths A and B); one R&S[®]SMW-K74 option and two R&S[®]SMW-K72 options are additionally required.

| OTA-MIMO settings | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SCM fading profile | | geometry based SCM fading profile and SCME user presets | | | | | |
| Antenna polarization mode | | single antenna pattern with slant angle; separate antenna patterns for each polarization component | | | | | |
| Calculation mode | | considering antenna spacing or antenna relative phase | | | | | |
| Inverse channel matrix | only for 2x2 MIMO with R&S [®] SMW-B14 | for radiated tests to counteract the channel matrix of the anechoic chamber | | | | | |

Customized dynamic fading (R&S[®]SMW-K820 option)

Instruments with wideband baseband (R&S®SMW-B13XT):

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B15 fading simulator and one R&S[®]SMW-K71 option must be installed. If two or more R&S[®]SMW-B15 are installed (signal paths A and B), customized dynamic fading functions can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K820 option. For dynamic fading functions to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously or in MIMO system configurations, two R&S[®]SMW-K820 and two R&S[®]SMW-K71 options must be installed. (For each R&S[®]SMW-K820, an R&S[®]SMW-K71 must also be installed on the instrument.)

Instruments with standard baseband (R&S®SMW-B13/-B13T):

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B14 fading simulator and one R&S[®]SMW-K71 option must be installed. If two or more R&S[®]SMW-B14 are installed (signal paths A and B), customized dynamic fading functions can be used either on signal path A or B with one R&S[®]SMW-K820 option. For dynamic fading functions to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously or in MIMO system configurations, two R&S[®]SMW-K820 and two R&S[®]SMW-K71 options must be installed. (For each R&S[®]SMW-K820, an R&S[®]SMW-K71 must also be installed on the instrument.)

The customized dynamic fading configuration is available for all SISO and MIMO systems with 160 MHz/200 MHz bandwidth for standard/wideband baseband respectively (see supported scenarios under R&S[®]SMW-K74 and R&S[®]SMW-76 options).

The R&S[®]SMW-K820 option allows the fading parameters of path loss, Doppler shift and delay over time to be varied. These descriptions are loaded into the R&S[®]SMW200A via user specific files.

| Number of fading paths | | 12 |
|------------------------|-----------|--|
| Profiles | | pure Doppler (only path 1 to 4), Rayleigh, static path |
| File format | | Rohde & Schwarz proprietary file format |
| | | *.fad_udyn |
| Correlation | MIMO only | see section MIMO fading/routing |
| | | (R&S [®] SMW-K74 option) |

MIMO fading/routing (R&S®SMW-K74 option)

R&S®SMW-K74 on instruments with wideband baseband (R&S®SMW-B9, R&S®SMW-B13XT)

The R&S[®]SMW-K74 option allows up to 16 fading channels to be simulated as is required for 4x4 MIMO receiver tests. At least two R&S[®]SMW-B15 options must be installed (signal paths A and B), and two baseband sources (R&S[®]SMW-B9) and the R&S[®]SMW-B13XT (with DACW board revision 4.00 or greater) option must be present.

Supported scenarios with two R&S®SMW-B15 options

Cells with gray background: up to 200 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario Cells with white background: up to 100 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | antonnao | antonnao | | |
| | - | 1 | • | • |
| I | 2 | 2 | • | • |
| 2 | | 1 | • | • |
| | 2 | 2 | _ | _ |

Supported scenarios with four R&S[®]SMW-B15 options

Cells with gray background: up to 200 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario Cells with white background: up to 100 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | 2 | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1 | | 3 | • | • | • | • | _ |
| | | 4 | • | • | • | • | _ |
| | | 8 | • | • | _ | - | _ |
| | | 1 | • | • | • | • | _ |
| | | 2 | • | • | • | • | - |
| 2 | | 3 | | • | - | - | _ |
| | | 4 | • | • | _ | - | _ |
| | | 8 | - | — | — | _ | _ |

Note: The following functions are not available: analog modulation, modulation sources for analog modulation, envelope tracking, AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion, Digital Doherty.

| Parameters common to all scenarios | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Number of fading paths per fading channel | 20 paths, see R&S [®] SMW-B15 | | | | | | | |
| Steering matrix | can be set by setting the diagonal e | lements of the correlation matrix | | | | | | |
| Correlation | , , | fading paths of all TX/RX signal paths can be set in g path index, an individual matrix can be set. | | | | | | |
| | correlation coefficient | | | | | | | |
| | setting range | 0 to 1 | | | | | | |
| | setting resolution | 0.0001 | | | | | | |
| | correlation phase | | | | | | | |
| | setting range | 0° to 360° | | | | | | |
| | setting resolution | 0.02° | | | | | | |
| Correlation matrix setting | | individually or with Kronecker assumption | | | | | | |
| | | (RX and TX antenna correlation with automatic calculation of matrix) or by AoA/AoD parameterization | | | | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K72 option | SCME/WINNER | | | | | | |
| Matrix representation | • | (real, imaginary) or (magnitude, phase) | | | | | | |
| Additional SCME/WINNER parameters | | | | | | | | |
| Number of clusters | | up to 20 | | | | | | |
| Number of subclusters | | up to 3 per cluster | | | | | | |

R&S®SMW-K74 on instruments with standard baseband (R&S®SMW-B10, R&S®SMW-B13T)

The R&S[®]SMW-K74 option allows up to 16 fading channels to be simulated as is required for 4x4 MIMO receiver tests. At least two R&S[®]SMW-B14 options must be installed (signal paths A and B), and two baseband sources (R&S[®]SMW-B10) and the R&S[®]SMW-B13T option must be present.

Supported scenarios with two R&S®SMW-B14 options

Cells with gray background: up to 160 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario Cells with white background: up to 80 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | 1 | • | • |
| 1 | 4 | 2 | • | • |
| 2 | | 1 | • | • |
| | 2 | 2 | _ | _ |

Supported scenarios with four R&S[®]SMW-B14 options

Cells with gray background: up to 160 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario Cells with white background: up to 80 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | 2 | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1 | | 3 | | • | • | • | - |
| | | 4 | | • | • | • | - |
| | | 8 | • | • | - | - | - |
| | | 1 | • | • | • | • | - |
| | | 2 | • | • | • | • | - |
| 2 | | 3 | | • | - | - | - |
| | | 4 | | • | - | - | _ |
| | | 8 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |

Note: For scenarios with more than two output signals (number of entities · number of RX antennas > 2), the following functions are not available: analog modulation, modulation sources for analog modulation, envelope tracking, AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion, Digital Doherty.

| Parameters common to all scenarios | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Number of fading paths per fading channel | 20 paths, see R&S [®] SMW-B14 | | | | | | |
| Steering matrix | can be set by setting the diagonal ele | ements of the correlation matrix | | | | | |
| Correlation | | ading paths of all TX/RX signal paths can be set in path index, an individual matrix can be set. | | | | | |
| | correlation coefficient | | | | | | |
| | setting range | 0 to 1 | | | | | |
| | setting resolution | 0.0001 | | | | | |
| | correlation phase | | | | | | |
| | setting range | 0° to 360° | | | | | |
| | setting resolution | 0.02° | | | | | |
| Correlation matrix setting | | individually or with Kronecker assumption | | | | | |
| | | (RX and TX antenna correlation with automatic calculation of matrix) or by | | | | | |
| | | AoA/AoD parameterization | | | | | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-K72 option | SCME/WINNER | | | | | |
| Matrix representation | • | (real, imaginary) or (magnitude, phase) | | | | | |
| Additional SCME/WINNER parameters | | | | | | | |
| Number of clusters | | up to 20 | | | | | |
| Number of subclusters | | up to 3 per cluster | | | | | |

Higher-order MIMO (R&S®SMW-K75 option)

R&S®SMW-K75 on instruments with wideband baseband (R&S®SMW-B9, R&S®SMW-B13XT)

Four R&S[®]SMW-B15 options and the R&S[®]SMW-K74 option must be installed.

The R&S[®]SMW-K75 option enhances the R&S[®]SMW-K74 option to support higher-order MIMO modes. A common application is LTE carrier aggregation with each carrier using a 4x4 MIMO system (2x4x4) within one box.

For scenarios with more than four baseband signals, only the "coupled sources" baseband configuration is available, i.e. all generated baseband signals belong to the same digital standard. "Coupled sources" is supported by the LTE (R&S[®]SMW-K55 option and enhancement options) and WLAN (R&S[®]SMW-K54/-K86 options) digital standards and by the arbitrary waveform mode of the standard baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B9 option). Note that not all scenarios are supported by all digital standards.

Supported scenarios with R&S®SMW-K75 and wideband baseband (R&S®SMW-B9, R&S®SMW-B13XT)

Cells with gray background: up to 100 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario Cells with white background: up to 50 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4 8 | | | | | | • |
| Į. | | | | | | • | • |
| | | 1 | - | _ | _ | - | |
| 2 | | 2 | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| 2 | 3 | | - | _ | • | • | |
| | | 4 | | — | • | • | |

Note: For R&S[®]SMW-K75 scenarios, the following functions are not available: analog modulation, modulation sources for analog modulation, envelope tracking, AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion, Digital Doherty.

R&S[®]SMW-K75 on instruments with standard baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B10, R&S[®]SMW-B13T)

Four R&S[®]SMW-B14 options and the R&S[®]SMW-K74 option must be installed.

The R&S[®]SMW-K75 option enhances the R&S[®]SMW-K74 option to support higher-order MIMO modes. A common application is LTE carrier aggregation with each carrier using a 4x4 MIMO system (2x4x4) within one box.

For scenarios with more than four baseband signals, only the "coupled sources" baseband configuration is available, i.e. all generated baseband signals belong to the same digital standard. "Coupled sources" is supported by the LTE (R&S[®]SMW-K55 option and enhancement options) and WLAN (R&S[®]SMW-K54/-K86 options) digital standards and by the arbitrary waveform mode of the standard baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B10 option). Note that not all scenarios are supported by all digital standards.

Supported scenarios with R&S[®]SMW-K75 and standard baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B10, R&S[®]SMW-B13T)

Cells with gray background: up to 80 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario Cells with white background: up to 40 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | • |
| 1 | 8 | | | | | • | |
| | | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Z | : | 3 | _ | - | • | • | |
| | 4 | 4 | _ | _ | • | • | |

Note: For R&S[®]SMW-K75 scenarios, the following functions are not available: analog modulation, modulation sources for analog modulation, envelope tracking, AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion, Digital Doherty.

MIMO subsets for higher-order MIMO (R&S®SMW-K821 option)

R&S®SMW-K821 on instruments with wideband baseband (R&S®SMW-B9, R&S®SMW-B13XT)

Four R&S®SMW-B15 options, the R&S®SMW-K74 option and the R&S®SMW-K75 option must be installed.

The R&S[®]SMW-K821 option enhances the R&S[®]SMW-K75 option to support higher-order MIMO modes with multiple boxes. The application of an 8x8 MIMO system within two boxes is supported with this option.

Only the "coupled sources" baseband configuration is available, i.e. all generated baseband signals belong to the same digital standard. "Coupled sources" is supported by the LTE (R&S®SMW-K55 option and enhancement options) and WLAN (R&S®SMW-K54/-K86 options) digital standards and by the arbitrary waveform mode of the standard baseband generator (R&S®SMW-B9 option). Note that not all scenarios are supported by all digital standards.

Supported scenarios with R&S®SMW-K821 and wideband baseband (R&S®SMW-B9, R&S®SMW-B13XT)

Cells with gray background: up to 100 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario Cells with white background: up to 50 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | 8 | 8 | | | | | • | |

Note: For R&S[®]SMW-K821 scenarios, the following functions are not available: analog modulation, modulation sources for analog modulation, envelope tracking, AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion, Digital Doherty.

R&S[®]SMW-K821 on instruments with standard baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B10, R&S[®]SMW-B13T)

Four R&S®SMW-B14 options, the R&S®SMW-K74 option and the R&S®SMW-K75 option must be installed.

The R&S[®]SMW-K821 option enhances the R&S[®]SMW-K75 option to support higher-order MIMO modes with multiple boxes. The application of an 8x8 MIMO system within two boxes is supported with this option.

Only the "coupled sources" baseband configuration is available, i.e. all generated baseband signals belong to the same digital standard. "Coupled sources" is supported by the LTE (R&S[®]SMW-K55 option and enhancement options) and WLAN (R&S[®]SMW-K54/-K86 options) digital standards and by the arbitrary waveform mode of the standard baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B10 option). Note that not all scenarios are supported by all digital standards.

Supported scenarios with R&S[®]SMW-K821 and standard baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B10, R&S[®]SMW-B13T)

Cells with gray background: up to 80 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario Cells with white background: up to 40 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8 | 3 | | | | | • |

Note: For R&S[®]SMW-K821 scenarios, the following functions are not available: analog modulation, modulation sources for analog modulation, envelope tracking, AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion, Digital Doherty.

Fading bandwidth extension to 400 MHz (R&S[®]SMW-K822 option)

At least one R&S®SMW-B15 option must be installed.

The R&S[®]SMW-K822 option enhances instruments equipped with one or more R&S[®]SMW-B15 options to support fading bandwidth up to 400 MHz. For fading bandwidth extension to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously or in MIMO system configurations, two R&S[®]SMW-K822 and R&S[®]SMW-K74 (for MIMO) options must be installed.

Supported scenarios with one R&S[®]SMW-K822 and one R&S[®]SMW-B15 option

Cells with gray background: up to 400 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| cells, carriers) | antennas | antennas | • |
|------------------|----------|----------|---|
| Entities (users, | TX | RX | 1 |

Supported scenarios with two R&S®SMW-K822 and two R&S®SMW-B15 options

Cells with gray background: up to 400 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| 4 | 1 | | • | • |
| 1 | 2 | | • | • |
| 0 | 1 | | • | • |
| 2 | 2 | | • | _ |

Supported scenarios with two R&S®SMW-K822 and four R&S®SMW-B15 options

Cells with gray background: up to 400 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | • | • | • | • | _ |
| 4 | | 2 | • | • | • | • | _ |
| I | | 3 | • | • | _ | _ | _ |
| | | 4 | • | • | _ | - | _ |
| 2 | | 1 | • | • | _ | - | - |
| ۷ | | 2 | • | • | _ | _ | _ |

Notes: The following functions are not available: analog modulation, modulation sources for analog modulation, envelope tracking, AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion, Digital Doherty.

Dynamic fading is not supported when 400 MHz fading bandwidth is used.

Fading bandwidth extension to 800 MHz (R&S®SMW-K823 option)

At least one R&S®SMW-B15 option and one R&S®SMW-K822 option must be installed.

The R&S[®]SMW-K823 option enhances instruments equipped with one or more R&S[®]SMW-B15 options to support fading bandwidth up to 800 MHz. For fading bandwidth extension to be used on signal paths A and B simultaneously or in MIMO system configurations, two R&S[®]SMW-K823, two R&S[®]SMW-K822 and R&S[®]SMW-K74 (for MIMO) options must be installed.

Supported scenarios with one R&S[®]SMW-K823 and one R&S[®]SMW-B15 option

Cells with gray background: up to 500 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| 1 | | 1 | • | |
|------------------|----------|----------|---|--|
| cells, carriers) | antennas | antennas | I | |
| Entities (users, | TX | RX | 1 | |

Supported scenarios with one R&S®SMW-K823, one R&S®SMW-K525 and one R&S®SMW-B15 option

Cells with gray background: up to 800 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| cells, carriers) | antennas | antennas | 1 |
|------------------|----------|----------|---|
| 1 | | 1 | • |

Supported scenarios with two R&S®SMW-K823 and two R&S®SMW-B15 options

Cells with gray background: up to 500 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | 1 | | • | • |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | • | _ |
| | | 1 | • | _ |

Supported scenarios with two R&S[®]SMW-K823, two R&S[®]SMW-K525 and two R&S[®]SMW-B15 options

Cells with gray background: up to 800 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, | TX | RX | 1 | 2 |
|------------------|----------|----------|---|---|
| cells, carriers) | antennas | antennas | 1 | 2 |
| | 1 | | • | • |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | • | _ |
| | | 1 | • | _ |

Supported scenarios with two R&S®SMW-K823 and four R&S®SMW-B15 options

Cells with gray background: up to 500 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| 4 | 1 | | • | • |
| 1 | 2 | | • | • |
| 2 | 2 1 | | • | _ |
| 2 | 2 | | _ | _ |

Supported scenarios with two R&S[®]SMW-K823, two R&S[®]SMW-K525 and four R&S[®]SMW-B15 options

Cells with gray background: up to 800 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, | TX | RX | 1 | 2 |
|------------------|----------|----------|---|---|
| cells, carriers) | antennas | antennas | | |
| 1 | 1 | | • | • |
| I | 2 | | • | • |
| 2 | 1 | | • | _ |
| Z | 2 | | _ | - |

Notes: The following functions are not available: analog modulation, modulation sources for analog modulation, envelope tracking, AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion, Digital Doherty.

Dynamic fading is not supported when 500 MHz or 800 MHz fading bandwidth is used.

Multiple entities (R&S[®]SMW-K76 option)

R&S®SMW-K76 on instruments with wideband baseband (R&S®SMW-B9, R&S®SMW-B13XT)

Two R&S[®]SMW-B9 options and the R&S[®]SMW-B13XT option (with DACW board revision 4.00 or greater) must be installed.

The R&S[®]SMW-K76 option allows the generation of scenarios with up to eight baseband signals. Common applications are multistandard radio with eight SISO systems (8x1x1) within one box.

For scenarios with more than four baseband signals, only the "coupled sources" baseband configuration is available, i.e. all generated baseband signals belong to the same digital standard. "Coupled sources" is supported by the LTE (R&S[®]SMW-K55 option and enhancement options) and WLAN (R&S[®]SMW-K54/-K86 options) digital standards and by the arbitrary waveform mode of the wideband baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B9 option). Note that not all scenarios are supported by all digital standards.

Supported scenarios with R&S®SMW-K76 and wideband baseband (R&S®SMW-B9, R&S®SMW-B13XT)

Cells with gray background: up to 500 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario Cells with white background: up to 400 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, | ТХ | RX | 1 |
|------------------|----------|----------|---|
| cells, carriers) | antennas | antennas | 1 |
| 3 | | 1 | • |
| 4 | | 1 | • |
| 5 | | • | |
| 6 | | • | |
| 7 | 1 | | • |
| 8 | - | • | |

Supported scenarios with R&S®SMW-K76, two R&S®SMW-K525 and wideband baseband (R&S®SMW-B9, R&S®SMW-B13XT)

Cells with gray background: up to 800 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario Cells with white background: up to 400 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 3 | | | • |
| 4 | | • | |
| 5 | | • | |
| 6 | - | • | |
| 7 | 1 | | • |
| 8 | - | • | |

Additional supported scenarios with R&S[®]SMW-K76 in combination with two R&S[®]SMW-K822 options, with fading active Cells with gray background: up to 400 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario.

| Entities (users, | ТХ | RX | 1 | |
|------------------|----------|----------|---|--|
| cells, carriers) | antennas | antennas | | |
| 3 | - | 1 | • | |
| 4 | - | 1 | | |
| 5 | - | • | | |
| 6 | | • | | |
| 7 | 1 | | • | |
| 8 | | • | | |

Additional supported scenarios with R&S[®]SMW-K76 in combination with two R&S[®]SMW-K823 options, with fading active Cells with gray background: up to 500 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario.

| Entities (users, | TX | RX | 1 |
|------------------|----------|----------|---|
| cells, carriers) | antennas | antennas | I |
| 3 | | 1 | • |
| 4 | 1 | | • |

Additional supported scenarios with R&S[®]SMW-K76 and two R&S[®]SMW-K525 in combination with two R&S[®]SMW-K823 options, with fading active

Cells with gray background: up to 800 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, | ТΧ | RX | 1 |
|------------------|----------|----------|---|
| cells, carriers) | antennas | antennas | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | | • |
| 4 | 1 | | • |

Additional supported scenarios with R&S[®]SMW-K76 in combination with an R&S[®]SMW-K74 option and four R&S[®]SMW-B15 options

Note: The scenarios described here require the wideband baseband section, i.e. R&S[®]SMW-B13XT must be installed. Cells with gray background: up to 200 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario Cells with white background: up to 100 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2 | | 1 | • | • |
| 3 | | 2 | • | • |
| Α | | 1 | • | • |
| 4 | | 2 | • | • |

Note: The following functions are not available: analog modulation, modulation sources for analog modulation, envelope tracking, AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion.

Fading capabilities in R&S[®]SMW-K76 scenarios

Note: The scenarios described here require the wideband baseband section, i.e. R&S[®]SMW-B13XT must be installed. Individual fading can be applied to each entity based on the available fading options:

| 4 x R&S [®] SMW-B15 (+ R&S [®] SMW-K822 | individual fading can be applied to all entities for system configurations 2x1x1 to 8x1x1 |
|---|---|
| or R&S [®] SMW-K823) | (SISO only) |
| 4 × R&S [®] SMW-B15 + R&S [®] SMW-K74 | individual fading can be applied to all entities for system configurations SISO and MIMO |
| 2 x R&S [®] SMW-B15 (+ R&S [®] SMW-K822 | individual fading can be applied to all entities for system configuration 2x1x1 |
| or R&S [®] SMW-K823) | |

R&S[®]SMW-K76 on instruments with standard baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B10, R&S[®]SMW-B13T)

Two R&S®SMW-B10 options and the R&S®SMW-B13T option must be installed.

The R&S[®]SMW-K76 option allows the generation of scenarios with up to 8 baseband signals. Common applications are multistandard radio with 8 SISO systems (8x1x1) or LTE carrier aggregation with each carrier using a 2x2 MIMO system (4x2x2) within one box.

For scenarios with more than 4 baseband signals, only the "coupled sources" baseband configuration is available, i.e. all generated baseband signals belong to the same digital standard. "Coupled sources" is supported by the LTE (R&S[®]SMW-K55 option and enhancement options) and WLAN (R&S[®]SMW-K54/-K86 options) digital standards and by the arbitrary waveform mode of the standard baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B10 option). Note that not all scenarios are supported by all digital standards.

Note: If the R&S[®]SMW200A is equipped with one fading simulator module (R&S[®]SMW-B14 option), the functionality of the R&S[®]SMW-K76 is limited to the generation of 2 baseband signals only. Therefore, we strongly recommend that you install the R&S[®]SMW-K76 option only on instruments with either 0 or 2 or 4 R&S[®]SMW-B14 options.

Supported scenarios with R&S[®]SMW-K76 and standard baseband (R&S[®]SMW-B10, R&S[®]SMW-B13T)

Cells with gray background: up to 160 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario (depends on installed R&S[®]SMW-K522 bandwidth extension options)

Cells with white background: up to 80 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, | TX | RX | 1 |
|------------------|----------|----------|---|
| cells, carriers) | antennas | antennas | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | l | • |
| 4 | 1 | | • |
| 5 | 1 | | • |
| 6 | 1 | | • |
| 7 | 1 | | • |
| 8 | 1 | | • |

Additional supported scenarios with R&S[®]SMW-K76 in combination with an R&S[®]SMW-K74 option and four R&S[®]SMW-B14 options

Note: The scenarios described here require the standard baseband section, i.e. R&S®SMW-B13T must be installed.

Cells with gray background: up to 160 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario (depends on installed R&S[®]SMW-K522 bandwidth extension options)

Cells with white background: up to 80 MHz bandwidth supported for this scenario

| Entities (users, cells, carriers) | TX antennas | RX antennas | 1 | 2 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| 2 | | 1 | • | • |
| 3 | | 2 | • | • |
| 4 | | 1 | • | • |
| 4 | | 2 | • | • |

Note: For scenarios with more than 2 output signals (number of entities • number of RX antennas > 2), the following functions are not available: analog modulation, modulation sources for analog modulation, envelope tracking, AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion.

Fading capabilities in R&S[®]SMW-K76 scenarios

Note: The scenarios described here require the standard baseband section, i.e. R&S[®]SMW-B13T must be installed. Individual fading can be applied to each entity based on the available fading options:

| 4 × R&S [®] SMW-B14 | individual fading can be applied to all entities for system configurations 2x1x1 to 8x1x1 |
|---|---|
| | (SISO only) |
| 4 x R&S [®] SMW-B14 + R&S [®] SMW-K74 | individual fading can be applied to all entities (MIMO and SISO) |
| 2 × R&S [®] SMW-B14 | individual fading can be applied to all entities for system configuration 2x1x1 |
| 1 × R&S [®] SMW-B14 | individual fading can be applied to first entity for system configuration 2x1x1 |

Stream extender (R&S[®]SMW-K550 option)

Two R&S[®]SMW-B10 options (standard baseband generator), the R&S[®]SMW-B13T option and the R&S[®]SMW-K76 option (multiple entities) must be installed.

The stream extender option enables the R&S[®]SMW200A to duplicate generated baseband signals (streams) for specific system configurations. As a result, four baseband streams with real-time data sources can be generated in parallel as required for test cases such as the GSM AM suppression test specified in 3GPP TS 51.021.

The duplicated baseband streams have an identical content, but appear to the receiver under test as different signals if shifted in frequency.

Note: None of the digital I/Q inputs and outputs are available in this mode.

| System configuration | system configurations where the | 3x1x1, 4x1x1 |
|----------------------|---|--------------|
| | duplication of streams is available | |
| Duplicate streams | streams after baseband/fading block are | on/off |
| | duplicated and can be treated as individual | |
| | streams, which allows adding AWGN (if | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-K62 is available), shifting in | |
| | frequency and mapping to outputs | |
| Supported bandwidth | | up to 80 MHz |

Radar echo generation (R&S®SMW-K78 option)

At least one R&S[®]SMW-B14 option must be installed (signal path A), and one standard baseband generator (R&S[®]SMW-B10) and the R&S[®]SMW-B13 or R&S[®]SMW-B13T option must be present.

If two or four R&S[®]SMW-B14 are installed, one or two R&S[®]SMW-K78 options can be installed.

The R&S[®]SMW-K78 option allows echo generation of independent virtual static or moving radar objects at the same time. The echoes are generated regarding the object's individual velocity, range (variation) and RCS.

Note: R&S[®]SMW-K78 radar echo generation and R&S[®]SMW-B14 fading simulation modes cannot be used at the same time.

Supported transmit signal modes and bandwidth with R&S[®]SMW-K78

| Mode | Further requirements | Bandwidth |
|---|--|--|
| R&S [®] SMW-B10 only | - | up to 160 MHz (with R&S [®] SMW-K522) |
| | | (bandwidth is determined by RF bandwidth option of R&S [®] SMW200A) |
| External baseband via R&S [®] FSW and | R&S [®] FSW incl. R&S [®] FSW-B17, | 160 MHz or analysis bandwidth of |
| R&S [®] SMW-B10 | R&S [®] FSW-B80/-B160(R)/-B320(R)/ | R&S [®] FSW, whichever is lower |
| | -B500/-B512(R) | (bandwidth is independent of |
| | | RF bandwidth option of R&S [®] SMW200A) |
| | Note: An external attenuator may be | |
| | required to protect the input stage of the | |
| | R&S [®] FSW. | |
| Latest verified R&S [®] FSW firmware version | | 5.10 |

| one R&S [®] SMW-K78 option, one or two R&S [®] SMW-B14 installed one R&S [®] SMW-K78 option, four R&S [®] SMW-B14 installed | path A: up to 6 path A: up to 12 |
|--|---|
| one R&S [®] SMW-K78 option, | path A: up to 12 |
| | |
| | |
| two R&S [®] SMW-K78 options, | path A: up to 6, |
| two R&S [®] SMW-B14 installed | path B: up to 6 |
| two R&S [®] SMW-K78 options, | path A: up to 12, |
| | path B: up to 12 |
| | up to 160 MHz |
| Radar under test (RUT) is directly | conducted test |
| connected to the R&S®SMW200A | |
| (and R&S [®] FSW) via cable. | |
| RUT and R&S [®] SMW200A (+ R&S [®] FSW) | over-the-air (OTA) test |
| are equipped with antennas and | |
| connected via air interface. | |
| calculation of power received by RUT | radar equation |
| regarding two-way radar equation | |
| power received by RUT is set manually | manual |
| | smit signal mode, test setup and radar RX |
| power setting. | |
| | |
| reference level of R&S [®] FSW | –50 dBm to +100 dBm |
| | 0.001 dBm |
| | |
| may be limited by setting range of reference level of R&S [®] FSW | 0 dBi to 100 dBi |
| | 0.001 dBi |
| | |
| | 0 dBi to 100 dBi |
| | 0.001 dBi |
| | |
| | 0 dB to 100 dB |
| | 0.001 dB |
| | |
| | 0.001 kHz to 1 000 kHz |
| | 0.001 kHz |
| | |
| | 0.0374742 ms to 1 000 ms |
| | 0.01 ms |
| | |
| | 0.0374742 ms to 10 000 ms |
| | 0.01 ms |
| mov he limited by cetting range of | 0 dPi to 100 dPi |
| reference level of R&S [®] FSW | 0 dBi to 100 dBi |
| | 0.001 dBi |
| | |
| | 0 dBi to 100 dBi |
| | 0.001 dBi |
| | |
| may be limited by setting range of reference level of R&S [®] FSW | 0.01 m to 50 000 m |
| | 0.01 m |
| | |
| maybe limited by setting range of reference level of R&S [®] FSW | -58 dB to +318 dB |
| | four R&S®SMW-B14 installed Radar under test (RUT) is directly connected to the R&S®SMW200A (and R&S®FSW) via cable. RUT and R&S®SMW200A (+ R&S®FSW) are equipped with antennas and connected via air interface. calculation of power received by RUT regarding two-way radar equation power received by RUT is set manually Availability of parameters depends on transpower setting. may be limited by setting range of reference level of R&S®FSW may be limited by setting range of reference level of R&S®FSW may be limited by setting range of reference level of R&S®FSW may be limited by setting range of reference level of R&S®FSW may be limited by setting range of reference level of R&S®FSW may be limited by setting range of reference level of R&S®FSW may be limited by setting range of reference level of R&S®FSW |

| Simulation cotun | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Simulation setup | D& S [®] SMM/ K78 massures the internal | automatic | |
| System latency calibration | R&S [®] SMW-K78 measures the internal | automatic | |
| | system (R&S [®] FSW + R&S [®] SMW200A) | | |
| | latency automatically. (Only available in | | |
| | transmit signal mode: external baseband | | |
| | via R&S [®] FSW + R&S [®] SMW-B10) | | |
| | user measures internal latency with | manual | |
| | external equipment (e.g. oscilloscope) and | | |
| | sets the system latency value manually | | |
| System latency | | | |
| Measured system latency | with R&S [®] SMW200A and R&S [®] FSW | 2100 m (meas.) | |
| Setting range | system latency calibration: manual | 0 m to 3 000 m | |
| Setting resolution | system latency calibration: manual | 0.01 m | |
| Correction value | system latency calibration: automatic | | |
| Setting range | · · · | –100 m to +100 m | |
| Setting resolution | | 0.01 m | |
| Maximum uncertainty | | ±2.5 m | |
| Use underrange | allows simulating objects at a range closer | on | |
| <u> </u> | than the warranted range lower limit (but | | |
| | not closer than defined by the system | | |
| | latency) | | |
| | no influence | off | |
| Use radar range ambiguity to reduce | All pulses per object are delayed so that a | on | |
| minimum range | minimum range of 0.1 m is virtually | | |
| minimum range | possible (only for constant PRF). | | |
| | All pulses per object are delayed with | off | |
| | | on | |
| Object confirmation | regard to set range. | | |
| Object configuration | arbitrary abject tyrace can run at the same tir | ~~~ | |
| Object type | arbitrary object types can run at the same time | | |
| | echo is not generated | off | |
| | echo for objects with variable range | moving | |
| | and constant velocity > 0 m/s is | | |
| | generated | | |
| | use different doppler frequency for all | | |
| | spectral parts | | |
| | echo for objects with constant range | static | |
| | and no velocity is generated | | |
| | echo for objects with constant range | static + moving | |
| | and constant velocity > 0 m/s is | | |
| | generated | | |
| | use same doppler frequency for all | | |
| | spectral parts | | |
| Parameters common to all object types | | | |
| Object name | | define 15-digit name | |
| Denge | | | |
| Range | | | |
| Range Setting range | use radar range ambiguity to reduce | | |
| V | minimum range: off | | |
| V | minimum range: off use underrange: off | 2.1 km to 10 000 km | |
| V | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on | "system latency" to 10 000 km | |
| V | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce | | |
| V | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km | |
| V | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on maximum difference in range (between | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km depends on simulation mode and RCS | |
| V | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km | |
| Setting range Setting resolution | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on maximum difference in range (between | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km depends on simulation mode and RCS | |
| Setting range Setting resolution Phase offset | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on maximum difference in range (between | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km depends on simulation mode and RCS model 0.1 m | |
| Setting range Setting resolution Phase offset Setting range | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on maximum difference in range (between | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km depends on simulation mode and RCS model 0.1 m 0.0° to 359.9° | |
| Setting range Setting resolution Phase offset Setting range Setting resolution | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on maximum difference in range (between start range and end range) | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km depends on simulation mode and RCS model 0.1 m | |
| Setting range Setting resolution Phase offset Setting range | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on maximum difference in range (between start range and end range) radar RX power setting: radar equation | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km depends on simulation mode and RCS model 0.1 m 0.0° to 359.9° | |
| Setting range Setting resolution Phase offset Setting range Setting resolution | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on maximum difference in range (between start range and end range) | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km depends on simulation mode and RCS model 0.1 m 0.0° to 359.9° | |
| Setting range Setting resolution Phase offset Setting range Setting resolution Radar RX power of start/end range | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on maximum difference in range (between start range and end range) radar RX power setting: radar equation | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km depends on simulation mode and RCS model 0.1 m 0.0° to 359.9° 0.1° | |
| Setting range Setting resolution Phase offset Setting range Setting resolution Radar RX power of start/end range | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on maximum difference in range (between start range and end range) radar RX power setting: radar equation may be limited by maximum output level of | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km depends on simulation mode and RCS model 0.1 m 0.0° to 359.9° 0.1° | |
| Setting range Setting resolution Phase offset Setting range Setting resolution Radar RX power of start/end range Setting range | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on maximum difference in range (between start range and end range) radar RX power setting: radar equation may be limited by maximum output level of | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km depends on simulation mode and RCS model 0.1 m 0.0° to 359.9° 0.1° calculated with radar equation | |
| Setting range Setting resolution Phase offset Setting range Setting resolution Radar RX power of start/end range Setting range Setting resolution Radar RX power | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on maximum difference in range (between start range and end range) radar RX power setting: radar equation may be limited by maximum output level of R&S®SMW200A | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km depends on simulation mode and RCS model 0.1 m 0.0° to 359.9° 0.1° calculated with radar equation | |
| Setting range Setting resolution Phase offset Setting range Setting resolution Radar RX power of start/end range Setting range Setting resolution | minimum range: off use underrange: off use underrange: on use radar range ambiguity to reduce minimum range: on maximum difference in range (between start range and end range) radar RX power setting: radar equation may be limited by maximum output level of R&S®SMW200A radar RX power setting: manual | "system latency" to 10 000 km 0.0001 km to 10 000 km depends on simulation mode and RCS model 0.1 m 0.0° to 359.9° 0.1° calculated with radar equation 0.1 dBm | |

| Simulation mode | object remains at end range (i.e. appears | one way |
|--|--|--|
| | as static object) | |
| | object jumps back to its start range within | cyclic |
| | 1 s (only available for difference in range | |
| | ≤ 6000 m) | |
| | object moves back to start position with | round trip |
| | set velocity after reaching its end position | |
| Object velocity | | |
| Setting range (objects 1, 2, 3 and | the maximum Doppler shift of 10 MHz | 0.001 ms to v _{max} , |
| 7, 8, 9) | must not be exceeded | $v_{max} = 2000 \text{ m/s or } (10 \text{ MHz} / 2 \cdot \text{f}) \cdot \text{c},$ |
| | | whichever is lower |
| Setting range (objects 4, 5, 6 and | the maximum Doppler shift of 190 kHz | 0.001 ms to v _{max} , |
| 10, 11, 12) | must not be exceeded | v_{max} = 2 000 m/s or (190 kHz / 2 · f) · c, |
| | | whichever is lower |
| Setting resolution | | 0.001 m/s |
| Radar RX power dedicated to | radar RX power setting: manual | 1 |
| | radar RX power is set for start range; | start range |
| | RX power for end range is calculated | |
| | with radar equation | |
| | radar RX power is set for end range; | end range |
| | RX power for start range is calculated | |
| | with radar equation | |
| | radar RX power equal at all ranges | all ranges |
| Parameters for static + moving objects | | |
| Object velocity | | |
| Setting range (objects 1, 2, 3 and | the maximum Doppler shift of 10 MHz | 0.001 ms to v _{max} , |
| 7, 8, 9) | must not be exceeded | $v_{max} = (10 \text{ MHz} / 2 \cdot f) \cdot c,$ |
| | | i.e. |
| | | $v_{max} = 499654 \text{ m/s for } f = 3 \text{ GHz},$ |
| | | $v_{max} = 74948 \text{ m/s for } f = 20 \text{ GHz},$ |
| Option reason (shipping 4 5 0 | | $v_{max} = 37474 \text{ m/s for f} = 40 \text{ GHz}$ |
| Setting range (objects 4, 5, 6 and | the maximum Doppler shift of 190 kHz | 0.001 ms to v_{max} , |
| 10, 11, 12) | must not be exceeded | $v_{max} = (190 \text{ kHz} / 2 \cdot f) \cdot c,$ |
| | | i.e. |
| | | $v_{max} = 9 493 \text{ m/s for f} = 3 \text{ GHz},$ |
| | | $v_{max} = 1.424 \text{ m/s for f} = 20 \text{ GHz},$ |
| Catting recolution | | $v_{max} = 712 \text{ m/s for } f = 40 \text{ GHz}$ |
| Setting resolution | abiant fling toward DUT | 0.001 m/s |
| Direction | object flies toward RUT | approaching |
| | object flies away from RUT | departing |

Health and utilization monitoring service (HUMS) (R&S[®]SMW-K980 option)

| • | - , | |
|------------|---|---|
| Interfaces | protocols and interfaces supported for data readout and display | SNMP (v1, v2c, v3) REST (JSON) SCPI device web |
| Services | information provided | device information (model, serial number, BIOS, date, time, system, HUMS and software information) user-defined information tags (e.g. for asset management) equipment information (hardware, options, software, licenses) system operating status instrument security information service related information (due dates etc.) mass storage related information instrument utilization data device history (event log) |

Remote control

| Interfaces | remote control | IEC 60625 (GPIB IEEE-488.2) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | Ethernet/LAN | 10/100/1000BASE-T |
| | USB | 3.0 (super speed) |
| | serial | RS-232 ²³ |
| Command set | | SCPI 1999.5 or compatible command sets |
| IEC/IEEE bus address | | 0 to 30 |
| Ethernet/LAN protocols and services | | VISA VXI-11 (remote control) |
| | | Telnet/RawEthernet (remote control) |
| | | VNC (remote operation with web |
| | | browser) |
| | | FTP (file transfer protocol) |
| | | SMB (mapping parts of the instrument |
| | | to a host file system) |
| Ethernet/LAN addressing | | DHCP, static, support of ZeroConf and |
| | | M-DNS to facilitate direct connection to a |
| | | system controller |
| USB protocol | | VISA USB-TMC |

²³ Requires the R&S[®]TS-USB1 serial adapter (recommended extra).

Connectors

Front panel connectors

The following connectors are located on the front panel of the instrument.

| RF output path A | |
|---|---|
| R&S [®] SMW-B1003, R&S [®] SMW-B1006, R&S [®] SMW-B1007 | N female |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1012, R&S [®] SMW-B1020, R&S [®] SMW-B1031, R&S [®] SMW-B1040, R&S [®] SMW-B1040N | test port adapter, PC 2.92 mm female (interchangeable port connector system) |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1044, R&S [®] SMW-B1044N, R&S [®] SMW-B1044O | PC 1.85 mm male (adapter 1.85 mm female/female included) ²⁴ |
| R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067O | 1.85 mm female (instrument equipped with interchangeable 1.85 mm female/female wear and tear adapter ²⁴) |
| RF output path B | • • |
| R&S [®] SMW-B2003, R&S [®] SMW-B2006, R&S [®] SMW-B2007 | N female |
| R&S [®] SMW-B2012, R&S [®] SMW-B2020, R&S [®] SMW-B2031 | test port adapter, PC 2.92 mm female (interchangeable port connector system) |
| R&S [®] SMW-B2044, R&S [®] SMW-B2044N, | PC 1.85 mm male (1.85 mm |
| R&S [®] SMW-B2044O | female/female adapter included) ²⁴ |
| I modulation input signal, path A | BNC female |
| Q modulation input signal, path A | BNC female |
| I modulation input signal, path B | BNC female |
| Q modulation input signal, path B | BNC female |
| user-configurable inputs or outputs, e.g. as trigger input or marker output | BNC female |
| connector for R&S®NRP-Zxx power sensor | 6-pin ODU MINI-SNAP® series B |
| USB 2.0 connector for external USB devices such as mouse, keyboard, R&S [®] NRP-Zxx power sensors (with R&S [®] NRP-Z4 adapter cable), memory stick for software update and data exchange, or USB serial adapter for | USB type A |
| | R&S®SMW-B1003, R&S®SMW-B1006, R&S®SMW-B1007 R&S®SMW-B1012, R&S®SMW-B1020, R&S®SMW-B1031, R&S®SMW-B1040, R&S®SMW-B1040N R&S®SMW-B1044, R&S®SMW-B1044N, R&S®SMW-B1044O R&S®SMW-B1044O R&S®SMW-B1056, R&S®SMW-B1056N, R&S®SMW-B1056O, R&S®SMW-B1067O RF output path B R&S®SMW-B2003, R&S®SMW-B2006, R&S®SMW-B2007 R&S®SMW-B20012, R&S®SMW-B2020, R&S®SMW-B2012, R&S®SMW-B2020, R&S®SMW-B2031 R&S®SMW-B2044, R&S®SMW-B2044N, R&S®SMW-B2044O I modulation input signal, path A Q modulation input signal, path B Q modulation input signal, path B User-configurable inputs or outputs, e.g. as trigger input or marker output connector for R&S®NRP-Zxx power sensor USB 2.0 connector for external USB devices such as mouse, keyboard, R&S®NRP-Zx power sensors (with R&S®NRP-Z4 adapter cable), memory stick for software update and data |

 $^{^{\}rm 24}\,$ The factory calibration plane is at the output of the female/female adapter.

Rear panel connectors

| REF IN | reference frequency input | BNC female |
|---|--|--|
| REF OUT | reference frequency output | BNC female |
| INST TRG A | trigger input for RF path A, | BNC female |
| | e.g. for frequency or level sweep | |
| INST TRG B | trigger input for RF path B, | BNC female |
| | e.g. for frequency or level sweep | |
| USER 4, USER 5, USER 6 | user-configurable inputs or outputs, | BNC female |
| | e.g. as trigger input or marker output | |
| EFC | input for electronic tuning of internal | BNC female |
| | reference frequency | |
| LO IN | phase-coherent LO input | SMA female |
| LOOUT | phase-coherent LO output | SMA female |
| IEEE 488 | remote control of instrument via GPIB | 24-pin Amphenol series 57 female |
| DISPLAY PORT | for future use | |
| HDMI | for future use | |
| LAN | provides remote control functionality and | RJ-45 |
| | other services, see section Remote | |
| | control | |
| USB DEVICE | USB 3.0 (super speed) remote control of | USB type B |
| | instrument (USB-TMC) | |
| USB | USB 3.1 (10 Gbit/s super speed ports) | |
| USD | | USB type A |
| | connector for external USB devices such | |
| | as mouse and keyboard for enhanced | |
| | operation, | |
| | R&S [®] NRP-Zxx power sensors (with | |
| | R&S [®] NRP-ZKU USB interface cable) for | |
| | external power measurements and level | |
| | adjustment of instrument, | |
| | memory stick for software update and | |
| | data exchange, | |
| | USB serial adapter for RS-232 remote | |
| | control | |
| IEEE 488 | remote control of instrument via GPIB | 24-pin Amphenol series 57 female |
| EXT 1, EXT 2 | inputs for external analog modulation | BNC female |
| | signals | Bito lonalo |
| DIG I/Q OUT 1, DIG I/Q OUT 2 | digital output connectivity in line with | 26-pin MDR |
| | R&S [®] Digital I/Q Interface | |
| HS DIG I/Q OUT 1, HS DIG I/Q OUT 2 | high speed digital output connectivity in | QSFP+/QSFP 28 |
| | line with R&S [®] Digital I/Q Interface | |
| | (R&S [®] SMW-B13XT only) | |
| Applog I/O outputo | | |
| Analog I/Q outputs I/LF OUT 1 | analag Lautnut | BNC female |
| | analog I output | BINC Territale |
| 7.4 | alternative function: LF generator output | DNO (an ala |
| | analog I-bar output | BNC female |
| Q/LF OUT 2 | analog Q output | BNC female |
| | alternative function: LF generator output | |
| | | |
| <u> </u> | analog Q-bar output | BNC female |
| <u>Q 1</u> I, Ī, Q, Q | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar | BNC female BNC female |
| I, Ī, Q, Q | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs | |
| | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs | |
| I, Ī, Q, Q | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs | |
| I, \bar{I},Q,\bar{Q} Connectors on standard baseband gene | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs rator and fading simulator modules | BNC female |
| I, \bar{I},Q,\bar{Q} Connectors on standard baseband gene | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs erator and fading simulator modules multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input, marker | BNC female |
| I, $\bar{I},$ Q, \bar{Q} Connectors on standard baseband gene T/M/C 1, T/M/C 4 | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs erator and fading simulator modules multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input, marker output or clock input or output | BNC female |
| I, \bar{I},Q,\bar{Q} Connectors on standard baseband gene | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs erator and fading simulator modules multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input, marker output or clock input or output multipurpose input/output connectors; | BNC female BNC female |
| I, $\bar{I},$ Q, \bar{Q} Connectors on standard baseband gene T/M/C 1, T/M/C 4 | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs erator and fading simulator modules multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input, marker output or clock input or output multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input or marker | BNC female BNC female |
| I, Ī, Q, Q Connectors on standard baseband gene T/M/C 1, T/M/C 4 T/M 2, T/M 3, T/M 5, T/M 6 | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs erator and fading simulator modules multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input, marker output or clock input or output multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input or marker output | BNC female BNC female BNC female |
| I, $\bar{I},$ Q, \bar{Q} Connectors on standard baseband gene T/M/C 1, T/M/C 4 | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs erator and fading simulator modules multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input, marker output or clock input or output multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input or marker output digital input or output connectivity in line | BNC female BNC female |
| I, Ī, Q, Q Connectors on standard baseband gene T/M/C 1, T/M/C 4 T/M 2, T/M 3, T/M 5, T/M 6 DIG IQ IN/OUT 1, DIG IQ IN/OUT 2 | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs erator and fading simulator modules multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input, marker output or clock input or output multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input or marker output digital input or output connectivity in line with R&S®Digital I/Q Interface | BNC female BNC female BNC female |
| I, Ī, Q, Q Connectors on standard baseband gene T/M/C 1, T/M/C 4 T/M 2, T/M 3, T/M 5, T/M 6 DIG IQ IN/OUT 1, DIG IQ IN/OUT 2 Connectors on wideband baseband gen | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs erator and fading simulator modules multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input, marker output or clock input or output multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input or marker output digital input or output connectivity in line with R&S®Digital I/Q Interface erator modules | BNC female BNC female BNC female 26-pin MDR |
| I, Ī, Q, Q Connectors on standard baseband gene T/M/C 1, T/M/C 4 T/M 2, T/M 3, T/M 5, T/M 6 DIG IQ IN/OUT 1, DIG IQ IN/OUT 2 Connectors on wideband baseband gen T/M/C 1, T/M/C 3 | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs erator and fading simulator modules multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input, marker output or clock input or output multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input or marker output digital input or output connectivity in line with R&S®Digital I/Q Interface erator modules for future use | BNC female BNC female 26-pin MDR BNC female |
| I, Ī, Q, Q Connectors on standard baseband gene T/M/C 1, T/M/C 4 T/M 2, T/M 3, T/M 5, T/M 6 DIG IQ IN/OUT 1, DIG IQ IN/OUT 2 Connectors on wideband baseband gen T/M/C 1, T/M/C 3 T/M 2, T/M 4 | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs erator and fading simulator modules multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input, marker output or clock input or output multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input or marker output digital input or output connectivity in line with R&S®Digital I/Q Interface erator modules for future use for future use | BNC female BNC female 26-pin MDR BNC female BNC female |
| I, Ī, Q, Q Connectors on standard baseband gene T/M/C 1, T/M/C 4 T/M 2, T/M 3, T/M 5, T/M 6 DIG IQ IN/OUT 1, DIG IQ IN/OUT 2 Connectors on wideband baseband gen T/M/C 1, T/M/C 3 T/M 2, T/M 4 DIG IQ IN/OUT 1, DIG IQ IN/OUT 2 | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs erator and fading simulator modules multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input, marker output or clock input or output multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input or marker output digital input or output connectivity in line with R&S®Digital I/Q Interface erator modules for future use for future use for future use | BNC female BNC female BNC female 26-pin MDR BNC female BNC female 26-pin MDR |
| I, Ī, Q, Q Connectors on standard baseband gene T/M/C 1, T/M/C 4 T/M 2, T/M 3, T/M 5, T/M 6 DIG IQ IN/OUT 1, DIG IQ IN/OUT 2 Connectors on wideband baseband gen T/M/C 1, T/M/C 3 T/M 2, T/M 4 | second set of analog I, I-bar, Q, Q-bar outputs erator and fading simulator modules multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input, marker output or clock input or output multipurpose input/output connectors; configurable as trigger input or marker output digital input or output connectivity in line with R&S®Digital I/Q Interface erator modules for future use for future use | BNC female BNC female 26-pin MDR BNC female BNC female |

General data

| Rated voltage Rated current | with R&S [®] SMW-B13/-B13T options | 100 V to 240 V AC | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Rated current | | | |
| | - | 7.3 A to 4.6 A | |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT or R&S [®] SMW-B94L options | 8.9 A to 4.9 A | |
| Rated frequency | with R&S [®] SMW-B13/-B13T options 50 Hz to 60 Hz, 400 Hz with R&S [®] SMW-B13XT or R&S [®] SMW-B94L option | | |
| | 100 V to 240 V | 50 Hz to 60 Hz | |
| | 100 V to 120 V | 400 Hz | |
| Rated power | when fully equipped | 550 W (meas.) | |
| Nated power | with R&S [®] SMW-B94L option, when fully equipped | 750 W (meas.) | |
| Environmental conditions | equipped | | |
| Temperature range | operating | +5 °C to +45 °C | |
| Temperature range | operating operating, with R&S [®] SMW-B93 option | 0 °C to +45 °C | |
| | operating, with R&S SMW-B95 option operating, with R&S [®] SMW-B1056, R&S [®] SMW-B1056N, R&S [®] SMW-B1056O, R&S [®] SMW-B1067, R&S [®] SMW-B1067N, R&S [®] SMW-B1067O options | +10 °C to +35 °C | |
| | storage | -40 °C to +60 °C | |
| | | temperature gradient < 5 K/hour | |
| Damp heat | | +40 °C, 90 % rel. humidity, steady state, in line with EN 60068-2-78 | |
| Altitude | operating | 4600 m | |
| Mechanical resistance | _ | 1 | |
| Vibration | sinusoidal | 5 Hz to 55 Hz, 0.15 mm amplitude const. | |
| | | 55 Hz to 150 Hz, 0.5 g const., in line with EN 60068-2-6 | |
| | random | 8 Hz to 500 Hz, | |
| | | acceleration: 1.2 g RMS, in line with EN 60068-2-64 | |
| Shock | | 40 g shock spectrum, in line with MIL-STD-810E, | |
| | | method no. 516.4, procedure I | |
| Product conformity Electromagnetic compatibility | EU: in line with EMC directive 2014/30/EC | applied harmonized standards: EN 61326-1 (for use in industrial environment) EN 61326-2-1 EN 55011 (class B) EN 61000-3-2 EN 61000-3-3 | |
| | EU: in line with EMC directive 2014/30/EC; with R&S [®] SMW-K18, R&S [®] SMW-K19 options | applied harmonized standards: EN 61326-1 (for use in industrial environment) EN 61326-2-1 EN 55011 (class A) EN 61000-3-2 EN 61000-3-3 | |
| Electrical safety | EU: in line with low voltage directive 2014/35/EC | applied harmonized standard: EN 61010-1 | |
| | USA | UL 61010-1 | |
| | Canada | CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61010-1 | |
| RoHS | EU: in line with directive 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain | EN IEC 63000 | |
| | hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment | | |
| International certification | VDE – Association for Electrical, Electronic and Information Technologies | GS mark 40036426 _c CSA _{us} mark 2571181 | |

| Dimensions and weight | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Dimensions | W×H×D | 435 mm × 192 mm × 460 mm |
| | | (17.1 in × 7.6 in × 18.1 in) |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B94L option, | 435 mm × 192 mm × 560 mm |
| | W×H×D | (17.1 in × 7.6 in × 22 in) |
| Weight | when fully equipped | 21 kg (46.3 lb) |
| - | with R&S [®] SMW-B94L option, when fully | 30 kg (66.1 lb) |
| | equipped | |
| Non-volatile memory | standard | HDD, 500 Gbyte |
| | with R&S [®] SMW-B93 option | SSD, 256 Gbyte |
| Calibration interval | | |
| Recommended calibration interval | operation 40 h/week in full range of | 3 years |
| | specified environmental conditions | |

Ordering information

R&S[®]SMW-Bxxx = hardware option

R&S[®]SMW-Kxxx = software/key code option

| Designation | Туре | Order No. |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Vector signal generator ²⁵ | R&S [®] SMW200A | 1412.0000.02 |
| including power cable and quick start guide | | |
| Options | | |
| Frequency options, RF path A | | |
| 100 kHz to 3 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1003 | 1428.4700.02 |
| 100 kHz to 6 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1006 | 1428.4800.02 |
| 100 kHz to 7.5 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1007 | 1428.7700.02 |
| 100 kHz to 12.75 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1012 | 1428.4900.02 |
| 100 kHz to 20 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1020 | 1428.5107.02 |
| 100 kHz to 31.8 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1031 | 1428.5307.02 |
| 100 kHz to 40 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1040 | 1428.8506.02 |
| 100 kHz to 40 GHz. I/Q modulation bandwidth and minimum | R&S [®] SMW-B1040N | 1428.8606.02 |
| pulse width limited | | |
| 100 kHz to 44 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1044 | 1428.5507.02 |
| 100 kHz to 44 GHz, I/Q modulation bandwidth and minimum | R&S [®] SMW-B1044N | 1428.5407.02 |
| pulse width limited | | |
| 100 kHz to 44 GHz, I/Q modulation bandwidth and minimum | R&S [®] SMW-B1044O | 1442.0144.02 |
| pulse width limited | | 1112.0111.02 |
| 100 kHz to 56 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1056 | 1438.9357.02 |
| 100 kHz to 56 GHz, I/Q modulation bandwidth and minimum | R&S [®] SMW-B1056N | 1438.9457.02 |
| pulse width limited | | |
| 100 kHz to 56 GHz, I/Q modulation bandwidth and minimum | R&S [®] SMW-B1056O | 1442.0244.02 |
| pulse width limited | | 1442.0244.02 |
| 100 kHz to 67 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B1067 | 1428.8106.02 |
| 100 kHz to 67 GHz, I/Q modulation bandwidth and minimum | R&S [®] SMW-B1067N | 1428.8306.02 |
| pulse width limited | | 1420.0000.02 |
| 100 kHz to 67 GHz, I/Q modulation bandwidth and minimum | R&S [®] SMW-B1067O | 1442.0344.02 |
| pulse width limited | | 1442.0044.02 |
| | | |
| Baseband main modules | | |
| Signal routing and baseband main module, | R&S [®] SMW-B13 | 1413.2807.02 |
| one I/Q path to RF | | 1110.2001.02 |
| Signal routing and baseband main module, | R&S [®] SMW-B13T | 1413.3003.02 |
| two I/Q paths to RF | | 1410.0000.02 |
| Wideband baseband main module, two I/Q paths to RF | R&S [®] SMW-B13XT | 1413.8005.02 |
| | | 1410.0000.02 |
| Phase noise performance options, RF path A | | |
| Low phase noise, for RF path A | R&S [®] SMW-B709 | 1428.7300.02 |
| Improved close-in phase noise performance, for RF path A | R&S [®] SMW-B710 | 1428.6503.02 |
| Ultra low phase noise, for RF path A | R&S®SMW-B710 | 1428.6703.02 |
| Olita low priase hoise, for Kr patri A | | 1420.0705.02 |
| Platform options | | |
| | R&S [®] SMW-B94L | 1/38 8150 02 |
| Deeper chassis ²⁶ | 100 SIVIN-D94L | 1438.8150.02 |
| Fraguenay entions, DE noth D | | |
| Frequency options, RF path B | | 1400 5707 00 |
| 100 kHz to 3 GHz | R&S®SMW-B2003 | 1428.5707.02 |
| 100 kHz to 6 GHz | R&S®SMW-B2006 | 1428.5807.02 |
| 100 kHz to 7.5 GHz | R&S®SMW-B2007 | 1428.7900.02 |
| 100 kHz to 12.75 GHz | R&S®SMW-B2012 | 1438.8950.02 |
| 100 kHz to 20 GHz | R&S®SMW-B2020 | 1428.6103.02 |
| 100 kHz to 31.8 GHz | R&S®SMW-B2031 | 1438.8750.02 |
| 100 kHz to 44 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-B2044 | 1438.8350.02 |

²⁵ The base unit can only be ordered with an R&S[®]SMW-B10xx frequency option and an R&S[®]SMW-B13 or R&S[®]SMW-B13T or R&S[®]SMW-B13XT signal routing and baseband main module.

²⁶ This option is required (and only possible) for RF path combinations 2 x 12.75 GHz, 2 x 31.8 GHz and 2 x 44 GHz; see section Frequency options and RF path combinations.

| Designation | Туре | Order No. |
|--|--|--------------|
| 100 kHz to 44 GHz, I/Q modulation bandwidth and minimum | R&S [®] SMW-B2044N | 1438.8550.02 |
| pulse width limited | | |
| 100 kHz to 44 GHz, I/Q modulation bandwidth and minimum | R&S [®] SMW-B2044O | 1442.0444.02 |
| pulse width limited | | |
| | | |
| Phase noise performance options, RF path B | | |
| Low phase noise, for RF path B | R&S®SMW-B719 | 1428.7500.02 |
| Improved close-in phase noise performance, for RF path B | R&S®SMW-B720 | 1428.6903.02 |
| Ultra low phase noise, for RF path B | R&S [®] SMW-B721 | 1428.7100.02 |
| Other RF options | | |
| Phase coherence | R&S [®] SMW-B90 | 1413.5841.02 |
| Pulse modulator | R&S [®] SMW-K22 | 1413.3249.02 |
| Pulse generator | R&S [®] SMW-K23 | 1413.3284.02 |
| Multifunction generator | R&S [®] SMW-K24 | 1413.3332.02 |
| Automated RF port alignment | R&S [®] SMW-K545 | 1414.6429.02 |
| External frontend control | R&S [®] SMW-K553 | 1414.6758.02 |
| 100 MHz, 1 GHz ultra low noise reference input/output | R&S [®] SMW-K703 | 1413.7380.02 |
| Flexible reference input (1 MHz to 100 MHz) | R&S [®] SMW-K704 | 1414.6541.02 |
| AM/FM/PM | R&S [®] SMW-K720 | 1413.7438.02 |
| Differential analog I/Q inputs | R&S [®] SMW-K739 | 1413.7167.02 |
| | | |
| Standard baseband | | 4440 4000 00 |
| Standard baseband generator with ARB (64 Msample) and | R&S [®] SMW-B10 | 1413.1200.02 |
| digital modulation (real-time), 120 MHz RF bandwidth | DOCRONALIZAC | 1412 2224 22 |
| Differential analog I/Q outputs | R&S [®] SMW-K16 | 1413.3384.02 |
| Digital baseband output | R&S [®] SMW-K18 | 1413.3432.02 |
| Extended sequencing | R&S [®] SMW-K501 | 1413.9218.02 |
| ARB memory extension to 512 Msample | R&S [®] SMW-K511 | 1413.6860.02 |
| ARB memory extension to 1 Gsample | R&S [®] SMW-K512 | 1413.6919.02 |
| Baseband extension to 160 MHz RF bandwidth | R&S [®] SMW-K522 | 1413.6960.02 |
| Wideband baseband | | |
| Wideband baseband generator with ARB (256 Msample), | R&S [®] SMW-B9 | 1413.7350.02 |
| 500 MHz RF bandwidth | | |
| Wideband baseband generator with ARB (256 Msample), | R&S [®] SMW-B9F | 1434.7808.02 |
| 500 MHz RF bandwidth | | |
| Wideband differential analog I/Q outputs | R&S®SMW-K17 | 1414.2346.02 |
| Digital baseband output, for R&S [®] SMW200A wideband baseband | R&S [®] SMW-K19 | 1414.3865.02 |
| Wideband extended sequencing | R&S [®] SMW-K502 | 1413.9260.02 |
| Real-time control interface | R&S [®] SMW-K503 | 1414.3620.02 |
| Real-time control interface with | R&S®SMW-K503 | 1414.3665.02 |
| enhanced PDW rate and control PDWs | 1.00 0000-1.004 | 1414.0003.02 |
| Agile sequencing | R&S [®] SMW-K506 | 1413.3555.02 |
| Agne sequencing ARB Ethernet upload | R&S®SMW-K507 | 1413.5555.02 |
| ARB memory extension to 2 Gsample | R&S [®] SMW-K515 | 1413.9360.02 |
| Baseband extension to 1 GHz RF bandwidth | R&S [®] SMW-K515 R&S [®] SMW-K525 | 1413.9360.02 |
| Baseband extension to 2 GHz RF bandwidth | R&S°SMW-K525 R&S [®] SMW-K527 | |
| | Nao OWW-NOZI | 1414.6158.02 |
| Baseband enhancements | | |
| Additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) | R&S [®] SMW-K62 | 1413.3484.02 |
| Bit error rate tester | R&S [®] SMW-K80 | 1414.6187.02 |
| Envelope tracking | R&S [®] SMW-K540 | 1413.7215.02 |
| AM/AM, AM/PM predistortion | R&S [®] SMW-K541 | 1413.7267.02 |
| User-defined frequency response correction | R&S [®] SMW-K544 | 1414.3707.02 |
| Digital Doherty | R&S [®] SMW-K546 | 1414.6487.02 |
| Crest factor reduction | R&S [®] SMW-K548 | 1414.6641.02 |
| Slow I/Q | R&S [®] SMW-K551 | 1413.9724.02 |
| Bandwidth extension | R&S [®] SMW-K555 | 1414.6229.02 |
| Customized digital input | R&S [®] SMW-K556 | 1434.8310.02 |
| Enhanced noise generation | R&S [®] SMW-K810 | 1414.6341.02 |
| Notched signals | R&S [®] SMW-K811 | 1414.6364.02 |

| Designation | Туре | Order No. |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| Multichannel, MIMO and fading | | 4440 4500 00 |
| Fading simulator | R&S®SMW-B14 | 1413.1500.02 |
| Fading simulator and signal processor | R&S®SMW-B15 | 1414.4710.02 |
| Dynamic fading | R&S®SMW-K71 | 1413.3532.02 |
| Enhanced fading models | R&S®SMW-K72 | 1413.3584.02 |
| OTA-MIMO fading enhancements | R&S [®] SMW-K73 | 1414.2300.02 |
| MIMO fading/routing | R&S [®] SMW-K74 | 1413.3632.02 |
| Higher-order MIMO | R&S [®] SMW-K75 | 1413.9576.02 |
| Multiple entities | R&S [®] SMW-K76 | 1413.9624.02 |
| Radar echo generation | R&S [®] SMW-K78 | 1414.1833.02 |
| Stream extender | R&S [®] SMW-K550 | 1413.7315.02 |
| Customized dynamic fading | R&S [®] SMW-K820 | 1414.2581.02 |
| MIMO subsets, for higher-order MIMO | R&S [®] SMW-K821 | 1414.4403.02 |
| Fading bandwidth extension to 400 MHz | R&S [®] SMW-K822 | 1414.6712.02 |
| Fading bandwidth extension to 800 MHz | R&S [®] SMW-K823 | 1414.6735.02 |
| Digital standards | | |
| GSM/EDGE | R&S [®] SMW-K40 | 1413.3684.02 |
| EDGE Evolution | R&S [®] SMW-K41 | 1413.3732.02 |
| 3GPP FDD | R&S®SMW-K42 | 1413.3784.02 |
| GPS | R&S®SMW-K44 | 1413.3832.02 |
| CDMA2000 [®] | R&S®SMW-K46 | 1413.3884.02 |
| 1xEV-DO | R&S [®] SMW-K47 | 1413.3932.02 |
| TD-SCDMA | R&S®SMW-K50 | 1413.4039.02 |
| TD-SCDMA enhanced BS/MS tests | R&S®SMW-K51 | 1413.4080.02 |
| DVB-H/DVB-T | R&S®SMW-K52 | 1413.6090.02 |
| IEEE 802.11 (a/b/g/n) | R&S®SMW-K54 | 1413.4139.02 |
| LTE Release 8 | R&S®SMW-K55 | 1413.4189.02 |
| Bluetooth [®] EDR | R&S®SMW-K60 | 1413.4239.02 |
| Multicarrier CW signal generation | R&S®SMW-K61 | 1413.4239.02 |
| | | |
| Galileo | R&S®SMW-K66 | 1413.4380.02 |
| TETRA Release 2 | R&S®SMW-K68 | 1413.4439.02 |
| LTE closed-loop BS test | R&S®SMW-K69 | 1413.4480.02 |
| Log file generation | R&S®SMW-K81 | 1413.4539.02 |
| 3GPP FDD HSPA/HSPA+, enhanced BS/MS tests | R&S [®] SMW-K83 | 1413.4580.02 |
| LTE Release 9 | R&S®SMW-K84 | 1413.5435.02 |
| LTE Release 10 (LTE-Advanced) | R&S®SMW-K85 | 1413.5487.02 |
| IEEE 802.11ac | R&S [®] SMW-K86 | 1413.5635.02 |
| 1xEV-DO Rev. B | R&S [®] SMW-K87 | 1413.6519.02 |
| NFC A/B/F | R&S [®] SMW-K89 | 1413.6619.02 |
| GLONASS | R&S [®] SMW-K94 | 1414.1485.02 |
| IRNSS | R&S [®] SMW-K97 | 1414.6258.02 |
| Modernized GPS | R&S [®] SMW-K98 | 1414.1533.02 |
| SBAS/QZSS | R&S [®] SMW-K106 | 1414.2923.02 |
| BeiDou | R&S [®] SMW-K107 | 1414.1585.02 |
| Real-world scenarios | R&S [®] SMW-K108 | 1414.2975.02 |
| GNSS real-time interfaces (RT remote control) | R&S [®] SMW-K109 | 1414.3013.02 |
| GBAS | R&S [®] SMW-K111 | 1414.3059.02 |
| LTE Release 11 | R&S [®] SMW-K112 | 1413.8505.02 |
| LTE Release 12 | R&S [®] SMW-K113 | 1414.1933.02 |
| OFDM signal generation | R&S [®] SMW-K114 | 1414.1985.02 |
| Cellular IoT Release 13 | R&S [®] SMW-K115 | 1414.2723.02 |
| DVB-S2/DVB-S2X | R&S [®] SMW-K116 | 1414.2630.02 |
| Bluetooth [®] 5.x | R&S [®] SMW-K117 | 1414.3336.02 |
| Verizon 5GTF signals | R&S [®] SMW-K118 | 1414.3465.02 |
| LTE Release 13/14/15 | R&S [®] SMW-K119 | 1414.3542.02 |
| RTK virtual reference station | R&S [®] SMW-K122 | 1414.6993.02 |
| Modernized GLONASS | R&S [®] SMW-K123 | 1413.3310.02 |
| P(Y)-/M-/PRS-noise | R&S®SMW-K128 | 1413.3361.02 |
| OneWeb user-defined signal generation | R&S®SMW-K130 | 1414.3788.02 |
| LoRa® | R&S [®] SMW-K131 | 1414.6464.02 |
| Modernized BeiDou | R&S®SMW-K132 | 1414.6606.02 |
| Upgrade to dual-frequency GNSS | R&S®SMW-K132 | 1414.6770.02 |
| opyrade to dual-liequelicy GNOO | Nag SIVIV-N134 | 1414.0770.02 |

| Designation | Туре | Order No. |
|---|--|---------------------|
| 6 additional GNSS channels | R&S [®] SMW-K136 | 1414.6812.02 |
| 12 additional GNSS channels | R&S [®] SMW-K137 | 1414.6835.02 |
| 24 additional GNSS channels | R&S [®] SMW-K138 | 1414.6858.02 |
| 48 additional GNSS channels | R&S [®] SMW-K139 | 1414.6935.02 |
| IEEE 802.11ad | R&S [®] SMW-K141 | 1414.1333.02 |
| IEEE 802.11ax | R&S [®] SMW-K142 | 1414.3259.02 |
| Cellular IoT Release 14 | R&S [®] SMW-K143 | 1414.6064.02 |
| 5G New Radio | R&S [®] SMW-K144 | 1414.4990.02 |
| 5G New Radio closed-loop BS test | R&S [®] SMW-K145 | 1414.6506.02 |
| Cellular IoT Release 15 | R&S [®] SMW-K146 | 1414.6564.02 |
| IEEE 802.11be | R&S [®] SMW-K147 | 1413.6677.02 |
| 5G New Radio Release 16 | R&S [®] SMW-K148 | 1414.6664.02 |
| HRP UWB | R&S [®] SMW-K149 | 1414.6912.02 |
| DVB-RCS2 | R&S [®] SMW-K169 | 1413.8711.02 |
| 5G NR Sidelink | R&S [®] SMW-K170 | 1413.8640.02 |
| 5G NR Release 17 | R&S [®] SMW-K171 | 1413.7280.02 |
| U-plane generation | R&S [®] SMW-K175 | 1413.3261.02 |
| DVB-S2/DVB-S2X Annex E | R&S [®] SMW-K176 | 1413.8686.02 |
| IEEE 802.11ay | R&S®SMW-K177 | 1434.8191.02 |
| OneWeb reference signals | R&S®SMW-K177 | 1414.3742.02 |
| ERA-GLONASS test suite | R&S [®] SMW-K360 | 1414.3742.02 |
| eCall test suite | R&S®SMW-K360 | 1414.2800.02 |
| GNSS test suite | R&S®SMW-K361 | 1414.2846.02 |
| | | |
| Car navigation test suite | R&S®SMW-K363 | 1434.8179.02 |
| Baseband power sweep | R&S [®] SMW-K542 | 1413.9876.02 |
| Digital standards using R&S [®] WinIQSIM2 27 | | |
| GSM/EDGE | R&S®SMW-K240 | 1413.4739.02 |
| EDGE Evolution | R&S [®] SMW-K241 | 1413.4780.02 |
| 3GPP FDD | R&S [®] SMW-K242 | 1413.4839.02 |
| GPS 1 satellite | R&S [®] SMW-K244 | 1413.4880.02 |
| CDMA2000 [®] | R&S [®] SMW-K246 | 1413.4939.02 |
| 1xEV-DO | R&S [®] SMW-K247 | 1413.4980.02 |
| TD-SCDMA | R&S [®] SMW-K250 | 1413.5087.02 |
| TD-SCDMA enhanced BS/MS tests | R&S [®] SMW-K251 | 1413.5135.02 |
| DVB-H/DVB-T | R&S [®] SMW-K252 | 1413.6190.02 |
| DAB/T-DMB | R&S [®] SMW-K253 | 1413.6248.02 |
| IEEE 802.11n | R&S [®] SMW-K254 | 1413.5187.02 |
| LTE Release 8 | R&S [®] SMW-K255 | 1413.5235.02 |
| Bluetooth [®] EDR | R&S [®] SMW-K260 | 1413.5287.02 |
| Multicarrier CW signal generation | R&S [®] SMW-K261 | 1413.5335.02 |
| Additive white Gaussian noise (AWGN) | R&S [®] SMW-K262 | 1413.6460.02 |
| Galileo 1 satellite | R&S [®] SMW-K266 | 1413.7015.02 |
| TETRA Release 2 | R&S [®] SMW-K268 | 1413.5387.02 |
| 3GPP FDD HSPA/HSPA+, enhanced BS/MS tests | R&S [®] SMW-K283 | 1413.6290.02 |
| LTE Release 9 | R&S [®] SMW-K284 | 1413.5535.02 |
| LTE Release 10 (LTE-Advanced) | R&S®SMW-K285 | 1413.5587.02 |
| | | |
| IEEE 802.11ac | R&S [®] SMW-K286 R&S [®] SMW-K287 | 1413.5687.02 |
| 1xEV-DO Rev. B | | 1413.6560.02 |
| | R&S®SMW-K289 | 1413.6654.02 |
| GLONASS 1 satellite | R&S®SMW-K294 | 1413.7067.02 |
| IRNSS | R&S®SMW-K297 | 1414.6287.02 |
| Modernized GPS 1 satellite | R&S®SMW-K298 | 1414.3171.02 |
| BeiDou 1 satellite | R&S [®] SMW-K407 | 1413.7115.02 |
| LTE Release 11 and enhanced features | R&S [®] SMW-K412 | 1413.8557.02 |
| LTE Release 12 | R&S [®] SMW-K413 | 1414.2030.02 |
| OFDM signal generation | R&S [®] SMW-K414 | 3636.0434.02 |
| Cellular IoT Release 13 | R&S [®] SMW-K415 | 1414.2769.02 |
| DVB-S2/DVB-S2X | R&S [®] SMW-K416 | 1414.2681.02 |
| Bluetooth [®] 5.x | R&S [®] SMW-K417 | 1414.3371.02 |
| Verizon 5GTF signals | R&S [®] SMW-K418 | 1414.3507.02 |
| LTE Release 13/14/15 | R&S [®] SMW-K419 | 1414.3588.02 |
| Modernized GLONASS | R&S [®] SMW-K423 | 1413.3410.02 |
| | | 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 2 |

²⁷ R&S[®]WinIQSIM2 requires an external PC.

| Designation | Туре | Order No. |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| LoRa® | R&S [®] SMW-K431 | 1414.6441.02 |
| Modernized BeiDou | R&S [®] SMW-K432 | 1414.6629.02 |
| IEEE 802.11ad | R&S [®] SMW-K441 | 1414.1385.02 |
| IEEE 802.11ax | R&S [®] SMW-K442 | 1414.3294.02 |
| Cellular IoT Release 14 | R&S [®] SMW-K443 | 1414.6093.02 |
| 5G New Radio | R&S [®] SMW-K444 | 1414.5022.02 |
| Cellular IoT Release 15 | R&S [®] SMW-K446 | 1414.6587.02 |
| IEEE 802.11be | R&S [®] SMW-K447 | 1413.6683.02 |
| 5G New Radio Release 16 | R&S [®] SMW-K448 | 1414.6687.02 |
| HRP UWB | R&S [®] SMW-K449 | 1414.6958.02 |
| DVB-RCS2 | R&S [®] SMW-K469 | 1413.9130.02 |
| 5G NR Sidelink | R&S [®] SMW-K470 | 1413.8663.02 |
| 5G NR Release 17 | R&S [®] SMW-K471 | 1413.7296.02 |
| DVB-S2/DVB-S2X Annex E | R&S [®] SMW-K476 | 1413.9076.02 |
| IEEE 802.11ay | R&S [®] SMW-K477 | 1434.8210.02 |
| Options with external R&S [®] Pulse Sequencer Software or R&S [®] F | | are |
| Pulse sequencing | R&S [®] SMW-K300 | 1413.8805.02 |
| Enhanced pulse sequencing | R&S [®] SMW-K301 | 1413.9776.02 |
| Radar platforms | R&S [®] SMW-K302 | 1413.8857.02 |
| Moving emitters and receiver | R&S®SMW-K304 | 1413.8957.02 |
| Multiple emitters (interleaved) | R&S [®] SMW-K306 | 1413.9053.02 |
| Multiple emitters extension (interleaved) | R&S [®] SMW-K307 | 1413.3510.02 |
| Direction finding | R&S [®] SMW-K308 | 1414.1433.02 |
| Pulse-on-pulse simulation | R&S [®] SMW-K315 | 1414.6529.02 |
| DFS signal generation | R&S [®] SMW-K350 | 1413.9160.02 |
| Waveform packages, for signals from R&S [®] WinIQSIM2 ²⁸ | 143 3000-1330 | 1415.9100.02 |
| 1 waveform | R&S [®] SMW-K200 | 1 4 4 4 6 9 7 0 7 4 |
| 5 waveforms | R&S [®] SMW-K200 | 1414.6870.71 1414.6870.72 |
| | R&S [®] SMW-K200 | |
| 50 waveforms | R&3-311110-K200 | 1414.6870.75 |
| Other options | | |
| Rear panel connectors, for RF path A (3/6 GHz) and I/Q | R&S [®] SMW-B81 | 1413.5893.02 |
| Rear panel connectors, for RF path B (3/6 GHz) | R&S®SMW-B82 | 1413.5941.02 |
| Rear panel connectors, for RF path A (20/31.8/40 GHz) | R&S®SMW-B83 | 1413.3941.02 |
| and I/Q | Ra3 310100-003 | 1414.0937.02 |
| Rear panel connectors, for RF path B (20 GHz) | R&S [®] SMW-B84 | 1414.1033.02 |
| Solid-state drive | R&S®SMW-B93 | |
| | | 1414.1885.02 |
| Health and utilization monitoring service (HUMS) | R&S [®] SMW-K980 | 1414.6893.02 |
| Recommended extras | | |
| 19" rack adapter | R&S [®] ZZA-KN4 | 1175.3033.00 |
| Cable, for connecting Rohde & Schwarz digital baseband | R&S®SMU-Z6 | 1415.0201.02 |
| interfaces (2 m) | | |
| Cable, for connecting Rohde & Schwarz digital baseband | | 1208.3213.00 |
| interfaces (0.5 m) | | 1200.0210.00 |
| Cable, for HS digital I/Q interface (optical cable, QSFP+ plug) | R&S [®] DIGIQ-HS | 3641.2948.03 |
| USB serial adapter, for RS-232 remote control | R&S®TS-USB1 | 6124.2531.00 |
| Adapters, for instruments with an R&S [®] SMW-B1012/-B2012/-B1 | | |
| | 020/-02020/-01031/-02031/-1 | 1036.4790.00 |
| Test port adapter, 2.92 mm female | | |
| Test port adapter, 2.92 mm male | | 1036.4802.00 |
| Test port adapter, N female | | 1036.4777.00 |
| Test port adapter, N male | | 1036.4783.00 |
| Adapters, for instruments with an R&S®SMW-B1044/-B2044/-B1 | 044N/-B2044N/-B1044O/-B20 | |
| Coaxial adapter 1.85 mm (f) – 1.85 mm (f) | | 3588.9654.00 |
| Coaxial adapter 1.85 mm (f) – 2.92 mm (f) | | 3628.4728.02 |
| Adapter, for instruments with an R&S [®] SMW-B1056/-B1056N/-B ⁻ | 10560/-B1067/-B1067N/-B10 | |
| 1.85 mm female/female wear and tear adapter | | 3588.9654.00 |
| Power combiner kits and cables for instruments with an R&S®SM | | |
| Combiner kit, 40 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-ZKK | 1434.7908.02 |
| | DOCRONALA ZIZY | 1434.7989.02 |
| Combiner kit, 67 GHz | R&S [®] SMW-ZKV | 1434.7909.02 |
| Combiner kit, 67 GHz Cable, 2.92 mm (m) to 2.92 mm (m) (multi-instrument setup) | R&S [®] ZV-Z195 | 1306.4536.36 |

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 28}}$ A maximum of 250 waveforms per instrument can be registered.

| Designation | Туре | Order No. |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Documentation | | |
| Documentation of calibration values | R&S®DCV-2 | 0240.2193.18 |
| R&S [®] SMW200A accredited calibration, up to 6 GHz | R&S [®] ACASMW200A | 3596.7005.03 |
| R&S [®] SMW200A accredited calibration, 7.5 GHz | R&S [®] ACASMW200A | 3598.3507.03 |
| R&S [®] SMW200A accredited calibration, 12.75 GHz to 44 GHz | R&S [®] ACASMW200A | 3596.7011.03 |
| R&S [®] SMW200A accredited calibration, 56 GHz and 67 GHz | R&S [®] ACASMW200A | 3598.9540.03 |

Warranty and service

| Warranty | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Base unit | | 1 year |
| All other items | | 1 year |
| Service options | | |
| | Service plans | On demand |
| Calibration | up to five years 29 | pay per calibration |
| Warranty and repair | up to five years 29 | standard price repair |
| Find out more about our service portfolio | o under: | |

www.rohde-schwarz.com/service-support/service/overview/service-overview_229461.html

The Bluetooth[®] word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Rohde & Schwarz is under license.

CDMA2000® is a registered trademark of the Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA-USA).

The terms HDMI and HDMI High-Definition Multimedia Interface, and the HDMI Logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing, LLC in the United States and other countries.

WiMAX Forum is a registered trademark of the WiMAX Forum. WiMAX, the WiMAX Forum logo, WiMAX Forum Certified and the WiMAX Forum Certified logo are trademarks of the WiMAX Forum.

NFC Forum and the NFC Forum logo are trademarks of the Near Field Communication Forum TM.

²⁹ For extended periods, contact your Rohde & Schwarz sales office.

Service at Rohde & Schwarz You're in great hands

- ► Worldwide
- Local and personalized
- Customized and flexible
 Uncompromising quality
 Long-term dependability

Rohde & Schwarz

The Rohde&Schwarz technology group is among the trailblazers when it comes to paving the way for a safer and connected world with its leading solutions in test&measurement, technology systems and networks&cybersecurity. Founded 90 years ago, the group is a reliable partner for industry and government customers around the globe. The independent company is headquartered in Munich, Germany and has an extensive sales and service network with locations in more than 70 countries.

www.rohde-schwarz.com

Sustainable product design

- Environmental compatibility and eco-footprint
- ► Energy efficiency and low emissions
- ► Longevity and optimized total cost of ownership

Certified Quality Management ISO 9001

Certified Environmental Management ISO 14001

Rohde & Schwarz training

www.training.rohde-schwarz.com

Rohde & Schwarz customer support

www.rohde-schwarz.com/support



R&S[®] is a registered trademark of Rohde&Schwarz Trade names are trademarks of the owners PD 3606.8037.22 | Version 25.00 | February 2024 (jr) R&S°SMW200A Vector Signal Generator Data without tolerance limits is not binding | Subject to change © 2013 - 2024 Rohde&Schwarz | 81671 Munich, Germany